

proudly representing the communities of scottsdale and paradise valley

SCOTTSDALE

OFFICIAL MEETING & TRAVEL PLANNERS GUIDE 2021



**BE SCOTTSDALE
SAFE** *pg. 6*

**BYO SCOTTSDALE
ITINERARIES** *pg. 30*

**OLD TOWN
WALKABOUT** *pg. 42*

Official Ride
Operator



RAINBOW
RYDERS

RAINBOW
RYDERS

Loved by *locals*
FOR NEARLY FOUR DECADES

THE **ADVENTURE** OF A LIFETIME

480.299.0154 • rainbowryders.com



A mountain of inspiration

Sanctuary Camelback Mountain's extraordinary 53-acre setting offers an impressive diversity of flexible indoor and outdoor venues, with adequate space for secluded meetings so groups can feel comfortable and secure.

Learn about our extensive health & wellness best practices at
SanctuaryAZ.com/covid-19.



"World's Best: Top 15 Resorts in the West"
– *Travel + Leisure*, 2020



"Gold List: Best Hotels in the USA, #1 in Arizona"
– *U.S. News & World Report*, 2020

866.348.1025 | SanctuaryAZ.com | Scottsdale, AZ

TABLE OF CONTENTS

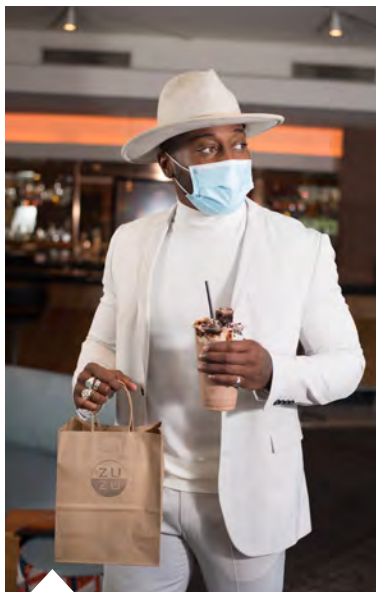


pg. **180** *Top 10 Ways to Explore Scottsdale's Sonoran Desert*

pg. **50** *Hidden Gems*



pg. **208** *Art After Dark*



pg. **6** *Be Scottsdale Safe*



pg. **30** *Build Your Own Scottsdale Itinerary*



pg. **26** *What's New in Scottsdale*

pg. **224** *Picture Perfect Patios*



pg. **212**
Top 10 Souvenir Stops



Explore

- 6** BE SCOTTSDALE SAFE
- 12** TOP 10 REASONS TO BOOK
- 14** SCOTTSDALE'S VIRTUAL TOOLKIT
- 16** GETTING HERE
- 26** WHAT'S NEW
- 30** BUILD YOUR OWN ITINERARY
- 36** THE IMPOSSIBLE BEAUTY OF THE DESERT
- 39** DO GOOD FEEL GOOD
- 42** OLD TOWN WALKABOUT
- 46** OUTSTANDING INCENTIVES
- 52** CALENDAR OF EVENTS
- 76** RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES
- 248** MAPS & DRIVE TIMES

Departments

- 8** SCOTTSDALE 101
- 24** IDEAS & INSPIRATION
- 54** GETTING AROUND
- 62** HOTELS & RESORTS
- 142** VENUES & GROUP SERVICES
- 160** SPAS & WELLNESS
- 168** GOLF
- 178** OUTDOOR ADVENTURE
- 188** ACTIVITIES
- 200** ARTS & CULTURE
- 210** SHOPPING
- 218** DINING
- 238** NIGHTLIFE



PRESIDENT & CEO

Rachel Sacco▶ *Watching the sun rise over the McDowells.*

VICE PRESIDENT OF MARKETING

Caroline Stoeckel

VICE PRESIDENT OF TOURISM

Exploring our gorgeous Sonoran Desert on horseback. ◀..... Deanne Boynton Grupp

VICE PRESIDENT OF SALES & SERVICES

Kelli Blubaum▶ *A spa and pool day at Hyatt Regency Scottsdale.*

CREATIVE SERVICES

Asian Noodle Salad at New Wave Market. ◀..... JoAnne Zeterberg, Creative Director
Charity Snyder, Art Director
Sue Jacobs, Senior Graphic Designer

ADVERTISING SALES

Sarah Kearney▶ *Ice cream sundaes at Sugar Bowl with my family.*



ON THE COVER

Scottsdale's Sonoran Desert is an other-worldly landscape of rugged mountains, towering saguaros and vibrant flowers like this beautiful prickly pear cactus blossom. One of the most prolific desert plants, prickly pear cacti bloom every spring and early summer, with their vibrant blossoms giving way to deep red and purple fruits. The delicious, sweet nectar of these fruits is used in everything from candy and jelly to margaritas and spa treatments.

Scottsdale Meeting & Travel Planners Guide is a directory of the Experience Scottsdale members in the hospitality industry. Experience Scottsdale has made every effort to ensure the accuracy of information published in this guide but assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Hours of operation, dates and prices published herein are subject to change without notice. © 2020, all rights reserved. Any reproduction, in whole or in part, by any means, without the express written permission of Experience Scottsdale is prohibited.

YOUR DESTINATION EXPERTS

Experience Scottsdale is here to help you make the most of your time in our city. We can help you find restaurants, golf courses, recreation options and shopping venues, as well as exciting special events taking place during your stay.

Chat with us live online at ExperienceScottsdale.com, call 800-782-1117 or visit our self-service Tourist Information Center at Scottsdale Fashion Square.

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTER

Scottsdale Fashion Square

Located adjacent to the Food Court

7014 E. Camelback Road

Open during Scottsdale

Fashion Square hours:

Mon.-Sat., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Sun., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

In addition to providing information and services for leisure visitors, Experience Scottsdale offers convention sales and services to make your vision of a successful meeting or leisure program a reality. We offer a complete array of services, including requests for proposals, site selection assistance, promotional materials, vendor services and more.

Experience Scottsdale offers brochures in English and the following languages:





SCOTTSDALE
ARIZONA

MeetInScottsdale.com

the desert is

WAST

Absolutely limitless.

When you need a meeting destination that offers opportunities and amenities as vast as the landscape itself, look no further. Scottsdale offers your group distinctive accommodations, top-tier meeting facilities, and hassle-free transportation both in the air and on the ground, as well as something delightfully unexpected – the stirring beauty of the Sonoran Desert.



BE SCOTTSDALE SAFE

When your clients are ready to travel, know that we're open and ready to help them Be Scottsdale Safe!

YOUR CLIENTS MATTER TO US. That's why Scottsdale's tourism and hospitality community is following stringent public health practices to minimize the risk of COVID-19 and help ensure that their time with us is safe and enjoyable. From our resorts and hotels to our attractions, retailers and restaurants, Scottsdale businesses are committed to keeping your clients safe with the latest state-mandated guidelines for occupancy limits, physical distancing, and enhanced cleaning and sanitation procedures. Here are a few things everyone can do to help:



WEAR A MASK

Wear a mask or cloth face covering when in public (currently required by law).



KEEP IT CLEAN

Thoroughly wash your hands with soap and water for at least 20 seconds or use alcohol-based hand sanitizer.



PRACTICE SOCIAL DISTANCING

Maintain at least 6 feet of space between yourself and others when visiting local businesses.



PAY

CONTACTLESSLY

Whenever possible, use contactless payment methods (e.g., Apple Pay, Venmo, etc.) for your purchases.



BE PATIENT AND KIND

Please be patient and kind to staff at our local businesses as they learn and adapt to new procedures.

SCOTTSDALE HELPS GROUPS "MEET SCOTTSDALE SAFE"! From socially distanced meeting room layouts and touch-free food and beverage service to stunning outdoor venues that make the most of Scottsdale's sunny skies and fresh air, find out how we're helping groups Meet Scottsdale Safe! meetscottsdalesafe.com

CALL BEFORE YOU GO! At this time, many businesses have fully reopened while some are limiting services, are open by appointment only, or remain closed. We recommend calling ahead to any business you plan to visit to confirm that they are open.

*For more information on preventing the spread of COVID-19, visit the **U.S. Centers for Disease Control, Maricopa County Department of Public Health and Arizona Department of Health Services.***

WELCOME

We're thrilled that you're considering Scottsdale for your next meeting, incentive or leisure travel program, because we have something exceptional in store for you and your clients.

Scottsdale offers all the services and amenities you'd expect for your clients: top-tier accommodations, state-of-the-art meeting facilities and hassle-free transportation both in the air and on the ground. It also offers the discovery of something delightfully unexpected: the stirring beauty of the Sonoran Desert. From our exotic cactus blossoms and year-round sunshine to the bright smiles of our people, Scottsdale's Sonoran Desert creates a welcoming environment that will leave your customers inspired.

This comprehensive guide has everything you need to craft the perfect program. From resort news and group adventures to unexpected options for dining, shopping and relaxing, let us introduce you to the best Scottsdale has to offer. 🌵







SCOTTSDALE 101

GET THE INSIDE SCOOP

WESTWORLD

OF SCOTTS DALE



**THE PREMIER, NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
MULTI USE EVENT FACILITY**

2020 FACILITY OF THE YEAR



Equestrian • Expos • Festivals
westworldaz.com | (480) 312-6815

SCOTTSDALE *by the numbers*

Sometimes choosing the right destination for your clients comes down to the numbers. These are just some of the ways Scottsdale adds up to the ideal meeting and group travel destination.

3

Airports: Phoenix Sky Harbor International (PHX), Phoenix-Mesa Gateway (AZA) & Scottsdale Airport (SDL)

60+

Off-property event & meeting venues

50+

Resort & day spas

70+

Resorts & hotels

100+

Nightclubs, bars & lounges in Old Town

75+

Art galleries, museums & performing-arts venues

200

Area golf courses

225+

Miles of trails in Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve

330

Days of annual sunshine

800

Restaurants citywide

2,500

Boutiques, shops & malls

13,500+

Sleeping rooms

24,500

Square footage of largest individual meeting room

WOW, WE'RE HONORED!

AWARDS

Ranked #17 on Cvent's "Top 50 Meeting Destinations in the U.S." (2019)

Named Conference Direct 2019 CVB of the Year in the Secondary Market category

HelmsBriscoe Destination Partner of the Year (2016)

Named the "2019 North American Golf Destination of the Year" by the International Association of Golf Tour Operators (IAGTO)

CLIENT KUDOS

MEETINGS:

"Thank you for the invitation to experience Scottsdale; I am officially in love! Your team did an amazing job putting together a great itinerary that showcased the best the destination has to offer. So many options for all different types of groups!"

– *Third-Party Planner, Pennsylvania*

"I just received my box of goodies and wanted to thank you again for including me on your amazing Experience Scottsdale FAM. What a massive undertaking to coordinate with all your hotel and DMC partners – how you kept our group on schedule is remarkable!"

– *Third-Party Planner, Toronto, Canada*

LEISURE TRAVEL:

"Thank you again for the amazing time we had in Scottsdale's area. I've already started to talk about the wonders of it to my clients (Scottsdale's hiking guide is very useful) and I'll be back for a longer stay one day for sure!"

– *U.S. Travel Advisor*

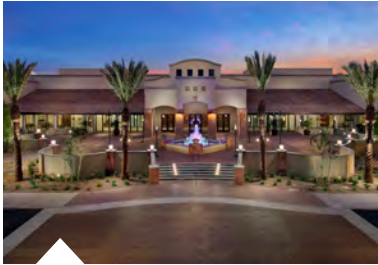
"I appreciate all the follow-up information (especially, I'm so happy there's a Japanese brochure). I will share all this information with my colleagues in Japan and other locations in the U.S."

– *Japan Tour Operator*

TOP 10 REASONS TO BOOK

We asked our top clients why they bring their customers to Scottsdale time and time again.

From great weather to the Sonoran Desert's stirring beauty, here are their top 10 reasons to book.



1. HOTELS & RESORTS

Choose from 70+ meetings-friendly properties ranging from award-winning resorts and stylish urban hotels to limited-service accommodations.

2. VALUES, DEALS & GREAT RATES

Stretch your program budget with special values and room-rate discounts during the summer and shoulder seasons.



3. THE SONORAN DESERT

Scottsdale's more than 330 days of annual sunshine and abundant open space allow you to plan outdoor events and activities with confidence. Plus, Scottsdale is recognized as one of the nation's safest, cleanest and most vibrant cities.

4. EASY AIRPORT ACCESS

Scottsdale is an easy 15-minute drive from Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport, which offers nonstop service to more than 128 cities worldwide and more than 1,200 daily arrivals and departures.

5. GREAT GOLF

Scottsdale's more than 200 area golf courses include lush traditional tracks and challenging desert golf layouts.



6. ACTIVITIES & ADVENTURES

Recreational options include horse-back riding, off-road tours, hiking and hot-air ballooning. Attractions include Frank Lloyd Wright's Taliesin West, the Desert Botanical Garden and many more.

7. ARTS & CULTURE

The arts take center stage in the Scottsdale Arts District, Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art, Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West, and Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts.



8. DINING & NIGHTLIFE

Old Town Scottsdale alone offers more than 100 restaurants, wine bars and nightclubs, with hundreds of additional options available citywide.

9. ONLINE TOOLS

At MeetInScottsdale.com and TravelScottsdaleAZ.com you can submit an RFP, request images and promotional materials, view sample itineraries, discover deals and value-added packages, and more.

10. RENOWNED SPAS

In addition to traditional treatments, Scottsdale spas offer nutrition and fitness programs to boost health and reduce stress. 🌿





WE'RE HERE TO *help*

No one knows Scottsdale better than the Destination Experts at Experience Scottsdale. Let us help you create the ideal meeting or travel program for your clients with these complimentary services.

RFP PROCESSING: Experience Scottsdale offers complete RFP processing utilizing tailored searches based on your individual program specifications. These searches ensure that you get all the information you need and nothing you don't.

CUSTOMIZED SITE INSPECTIONS: We'll create a customized site inspection itinerary based on your program requirements. Explore on your own or arrange for an Experience Scottsdale expert to accompany you on your tour.

FAMILIARIZATION & EDUCATIONAL TOURS: Several times each year, Experience Scottsdale hosts familiarization and educational tours to help you experience the destination firsthand.

COMPLETE PLANNER PRIVACY: Experience Scottsdale does not publish a convention calendar, so your program details will be kept strictly confidential.

VENDOR REFERRALS: Let us connect you with our network of local professionals who can assist with every detail, from transportation and entertainment options to uniquely Scottsdale gifts.

HOT DATES/HOT RATES: Timing is everything! We'll help you find the best available rates to maximize your ROI.

COMPLIMENTARY PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS: We provide complimentary Scottsdale Visitor Guides and other promotional items to help your customers make the most of their time in Scottsdale.

ONLINE PHOTO & VIDEO LIBRARY: Vibrant, high-resolution digital photography and videos are available to help you promote your program and boost attendance.

ITINERARY & ACTIVITY IDEAS: Because all work and no play is no fun, we'll help you put together itinerary and activity ideas that incorporate signature Scottsdale experiences. 🌵

Visit us online at [MeetInScottsdale.com](https://www.MeetInScottsdale.com) or [TravelScottsdaleAZ.com](https://www.TravelScottsdaleAZ.com), or contact us at **800-782-1117** for more information and to start planning your next successful Scottsdale program!



Scottsdale's *VIRTUAL TOOLKIT*

The current global pandemic has pressed “pause” on business as usual, but we know you’re still tasked with looking ahead and planning top-notch future programs. To help, we’ve curated an online Virtual Toolkit so that you can explore everything Scottsdale has to offer your group – right from the comfort and safety of your home or office!



SCOTTSDALE VIDEOS

Get an insider's look at Scottsdale's unique attractions, Sonoran Desert adventures and foodie favorites.



VIRTUAL TOURS

Take virtual tours of Scottsdale's finest resorts, hotels, off-site venues and restaurants.



VIRTUAL BACKGROUNDS

Add some Scottsdale sunshine and Sonoran Desert scenery to your next virtual meeting with a variety of Scottsdale backgrounds.



SCOTTSDALE ITINERARIES

Find the ideal team-building activities and downtime diversions for your group, from Old Town to the Sonoran Desert.

CUSTOMIZED VIRTUAL SITE VISITS

Let our destination experts plan a customized virtual site visit that will showcase only the properties and venues that meet your individual program requirements.



ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

Download or order complimentary destination and hiking guides, maps, walking tours and other helpful resources. 🌵



Brighter days are ahead, and we'd love to share them with you and your clients! meetinscottsdale.com



Getting Here

Getting to Scottsdale has never been easier thanks to robust airlift offerings at Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport and abundant ground transportation options.

AVERAGE NONSTOP FLIGHT TIMES

Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport offers convenient nonstop service to more than 100 domestic and 23 international destinations. Here are average flight times from a handful of Scottsdale's top feeder markets:

DOMESTIC

Atlanta, GA (ATL) 3 hours, 40 minutes
Chicago, IL (ORD) 3 hours, 30 minutes
Dallas/Fort Worth, TX (DFW) 2 hours, 25 minutes
Denver, CO (DEN) 1 hour, 48 minutes
Los Angeles, CA (LAX) 1 hour, 30 minutes
New York, NY (JFK) 5 hours
San Francisco, CA (SFO) 2 hours
Seattle, WA (SEA) 3 hours
Washington, DC (DCA) 4 hours, 7 minutes

INTERNATIONAL

Calgary, AB (YYC) 3 hours
Toronto, ON (YYZ) 4 hours, 3 minutes
Vancouver, BC (YVR) 3 hours, 15 minutes
Guadalajara, Mexico (GDL) 2 hours, 40 minutes
Mexico City (MEX) 3 hours, 15 minutes
London, United Kingdom (LHR) 9 hours, 55 minutes
Frankfurt, Germany (FRA) 11 hours, 5 minutes



FAST FACT

20 airlines serve Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport

INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS & COVID-19

Though the COVID-19 pandemic temporarily halted many international routes to and from Phoenix Sky Harbor, airlines are beginning to bring back service and add new routes. Visit skyharbor.com for the most current flight information.

NEW FLIGHTS TO MEXICO

Southwest Airlines recently launched its first international service between Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport and Mexico! Nonstop flights to and from Sky Harbor to Cabo San Lucas and Puerto Vallarta debuted in October 2020. This service operates daily year-round, offering convenient new options for travelers.

KEEP MOVING

In addition to TSA PreCheck available in all terminals, Sky Harbor now offers CLEAR, a membership-based biometric identity screening service, in Terminal 4 (coming soon to all terminals).

PPE VENDING MACHINES

Need PPE? Vending machines in all Sky Harbor terminals offer individual and bulk packaged face masks (disposable, KN95 and cloth options), as well as 2-ounce and 4-ounce hand sanitizers, hand sanitizer wipes, nitrile gloves and all-in-one hygiene kits.

STAY CONNECTED

Free Wi-Fi is available at all Sky Harbor terminals. Just set devices to “Free PHX Bongo WiFi.”

CONVERT CASH TO CARD

Convert cash to a card for ease of use aboard your flight. Machines are available in all Sky Harbor terminals.

GET ON THE ROAD

Sky Harbor’s Rental Car Center houses 14 car rental agencies and thousands of vehicles under one roof. Shuttle service to the center is available from all terminals.

Ride share and taxi services are available 24/7 on the baggage claim level of all terminals. Sky Harbor also offers easy access for motor coaches, executive cars, limousines and other reservation-based options.

7 MINUTES = Average wait time for passengers in Customs lines at Sky Harbor (the third-shortest average wait compared with all other major airports). *ValuePenguin.com, 7/22/2019*

SKY HARBOR RANKS #1

Sky Harbor took the top spot in JD Power’s 2020 North American Airport Satisfaction Study. The study evaluates criteria such as terminal facilities, security checks, arrivals/departures, and food, beverage and retail options that reflect the city’s lifestyle and environment. 🌿

SCOTTSDALE BY THE *season*

Every Scottsdale season has its charms. And with 330 days of sunshine every year and plenty of outdoor playtime, any season is a great time to visit!

	DATES, AVERAGE TEMPERATURES & SEASONAL RAINFALL:	IT'S THE PERFECT SEASON TO:
 <p>WINTER</p>	<p>Dec. 1 – Feb. 15 Average High: 70 F / 21 C Average Low: 40 F / 4 C Seasonal Rainfall: 2"</p>	<p>Enjoy outdoor adventures like off-road tours, horseback riding and hot-air ballooning Play a round of desert golf Take in a special event like the Waste Management Phoenix Open or Celebration of Fine Art</p>
 <p>SPRING</p>	<p>Feb. 16 – April 30 Average High: 79 F / 26 C Average Low: 47 F / 8 C Seasonal Rainfall: 1.5"</p>	<p>Stretch your legs on a wildflower hike Cheer for your favorite team during a Spring Training baseball game</p>
 <p>DRY SUMMER</p>	<p>May 1 – June 30 Average High: 99 F / 37 C Average Low: 64 F / 18 C Seasonal Rainfall: <0.25"</p>	<p>Go rafting, tubing or kayaking on the Salt River Splurge on a soothing spa treatment using Sonoran Desert botanicals</p>
 <p>WET SUMMER</p>	<p>July 1 – Sept. 15 Average High: 103 F / 39 C Average Low: 73 F / 23 C Seasonal Rainfall: 2.25"</p>	<p>Explore world-class museums like the Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art and Western Spirit Rent a luxe cabana at one of Scottsdale's best pools such as Fairmont Scottsdale Princess or Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale</p>
 <p>FALL</p>	<p>Sept. 16 – Nov. 30 Average High: 87 F / 31 C Average Low: 56 F / 13 C Seasonal Rainfall: 1.74"</p>	<p>Take a hike at Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve or Pinnacle Peak Make a day trip to Sedona to see colorful fall foliage</p>

AVERAGE	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
SUNRISE	7:30 a.m.	7:15 a.m.	6:45 a.m.	6:00 a.m.	5:30 a.m.	5:15 a.m.	5:30 a.m.	5:45 a.m.	6:15 a.m.	6:30 a.m.	7:00 a.m.	7:30 a.m.
SUNSET	5:45 p.m.	6:15 p.m.	6:30 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	7:15 p.m.	7:45 p.m.	7:45 p.m.	7:15 p.m.	6:30 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	5:30 p.m.	5:15 p.m.



it's that hot!

Summer in Scottsdale is triple-digit, fry-an-egg-on-the-sidewalk, stick-your-head-in-the-freezer hot. Who'd want to meet here? You will! Here are just a few reasons why.

SIZZLING SUMMER REBATES

Save up to \$5,000 with Scottsdale's Sizzling Summer Meetings Rebate Program!

INDOOR ADVENTURES

When the heat's on outside, check out these climate-controlled activities:

- Visit AZ on the Rocks for indoor climbing
- Browse the upscale shops at Scottsdale Fashion Square
- Enjoy high-tech, VIP bowling at Skylanes or Mavrix
- Celebrate culture at Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West
- Discover global music at the Musical Instrument Museum
- Explore the lakes and rivers of the world at OdySea Aquarium
- Hit some balls in climate-controlled comfort at Topgolf
- Experience the thrill of indoor sky-diving at iFly Phoenix

- Let Art of Merlot paint and wine studio unleash your creativity
- Check out cutting-edge art at the Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art or Wonderspaces Arizona

COOL MEETING BREAKS

From house-made gelato, flavored water bubbles and "beer burros" to freshly squeezed lemonade and cooling aromatherapy, Scottsdale's resorts will keep your group cool all summer.

BEAT-THE-HEAT ACTIVITIES

Exploring Scottsdale's great outdoors isn't off the table in summer – you just need to beat the heat with early-morning and after-dark activities like these:

- Sunrise hikes and golf tee times
- Early-morning yoga sessions
- River rafting, kayaking, SUPing and tubing

- Nighttime Jeep and Hummer tours
- Desert dinners under the stars

UNDER ONE ROOF

Keep your attendees cool from guest-room to ballroom with accommodations and meeting facilities all under one roof at these Scottsdale properties:

- Caesars Republic Scottsdale (coming 2022)
- Canopy by Hilton Scottsdale Old Town
- Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Gainey Ranch
- The McCormick Scottsdale
- Mountain Shadows
- The Phoenician
- Scottsdale Marriott at McDowell Mountains
- Talking Stick Resort
- W Scottsdale Hotel
- The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa

Visit TheDesertIsHot.com for more details!



Hello Savings!

At Experience Scottsdale, we're always looking for ways to help you make your next program a success, and that includes boosting your ROI with these special programs.

MEETINGS

SITE-SEE & FLY FREE

We'll fly you out on our dime for a customized site inspection that's tailored to your individual program specifications.

SIZZLING SUMMER SAVINGS REBATE PROGRAM

Save up to \$5,000 on meetings during summer months between 2021 and 2023 with this tiered rebate program. Now that's hot!

SCOTTSDALE REWARDS THE BOARD

When you book both a general association and related board of directors meeting in Scottsdale, you can save up to \$5,000 with this tiered rebate program.

CANADIAN MEETINGS REBATE PROGRAM

Just for our Canadian clients, this tiered rebate program offers savings up to \$5,000. Not bad, eh? Valid dates from Nov. to early Jan. between 2021 and 2023.

EVENT VENUE FEE FUNDING

Book a sports tournament in a City of Scottsdale-owned/operated venue and you could be eligible to have a portion of the facility rental fee reimbursed. Score!

LOCAL LOVE

Arizona meeting planners who book through Experience Scottsdale at participating resorts earn gift cards to local shops, restaurants and activities.

LEISURE TRAVEL

SUMMER SAVINGS

When the mercury rises in Scottsdale, so do the summer savings. Enjoy up to 60% off rates at Scottsdale hotels, resorts, golf courses and attractions.

HOLIDAY SAVINGS

Visit during Scottsdale's winter holiday season (Nov. – Dec.) and take advantage of enticing resort rates and a full calendar of exciting festivals and events. 🌵

For more information on these programs and other suggestions for boosting ROI, visit [MeetInScottsdale.com](https://www.meetinscottsdale.com) or [TravelScottsdaleAZ.com](https://www.travelscottsdaleaz.com), or call us at 800-782-1117.

MEET OUR NEIGHBOR: Paradise Valley

Nestled along Scottsdale's western border is the Town of Paradise Valley. This tony enclave of hillside homes and natural wonders like Camelback Mountain boasts a roster of luxury resorts, unique attractions and acclaimed restaurants.

STAY

- Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows
- DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Paradise Valley-Scottsdale
- The Hermosa Inn, a boutique hideaway
- JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn Resort & Spa
- Mountain Shadows
- Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia
- The Ritz-Carlton, Paradise Valley (coming soon!)
- Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain Resort and Spa
- The Scottsdale Plaza Resort

DINE

- El Chorro
- elements at Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain
- Hearth '61 at Mountain Shadows
- Lincoln – A JW Steakhouse at Camelback Inn
- LON's at The Hermosa Inn
- Prado at Omni Scottsdale
- Weft & Warp at Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows

PLAY

- Barry Goldwater Memorial
- Camelback Golf Club
- Camelback Mountain hiking trails
- Cosanti Foundation / Paolo Soleri Windbells
- The Short Course at Mountain Shadows

paradisevalleyaz.gov



SCOTTSDALE PRIDE

Scottsdale welcomes LGBTQ+ travelers with hospitality that's as warm as our sun-filled skies. Whether you're travelling for business or planning a week-long vacation with family or friends, we've got you covered with plenty of options for staying, playing and relaxing.

STAY

Let's start with some ideas for choosing your home away from home. If pampering is on your agenda, check out the posh accommodations and spa offerings at Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows and JW Marriott Camelback Inn Resort & Spa. For serene desert views and luxe amenities, the Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale or Boulders Resort & Spa are your go-to digs. And if urban energy is what you crave, head for Old Town, where favorites include Hotel Valley Ho, Saguaro Scottsdale, The Scott Resort & Spa and the W Scottsdale.



W SCOTTSDALE HOTEL

PLAY

Start your day with fresh air and sunshine on a guided hike, hot-air balloon flight, off-road tour or kayaking excursion in Scottsdale's lush Sonoran Desert. Post-adventure, relax with lunch in a plush poolside cabana at your resort. Afternoons are ripe for indulging in some well-deserved retail therapy at Scottsdale Fashion Square, checking out cutting-edge creativity at the Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art, or browsing the eclectic boutiques, art galleries and souvenir shops in Old Town.



HULA'S MODERN TIKI

DINE

When the sun sets, kick off your evening with boozy tropical cocktails and happy hour snacks at HULA'S Modern Tiki, then head to dinner at one of our independently owned restaurants. Local favorites include FnB, known for its stellar Arizona wine list and farm-fresh cuisine; The Mission, home of chef Matt Carter's contemporary Latin cuisine; and AZ88, which intrigues diners with rotating art displays, elevated pub grub and classic martinis.

PARTY

You've played. You've chilled. You've dined. Now it's time to get the party started! BS West is Scottsdale's legendary LGBTQ+ nightclub, famous for its twice-weekly drag nights and Sunday "Drunk Karaoke" sessions. Nearby, Phoenix's Melrose District "gayborhood" offers a collection of LGBTQ+ businesses and clubs, including Charlie's, Stacey's @ Melrose and Pat O's Bunkhouse Saloon. Find more great nightlife spots for drinking, dancing and drag at echomag.com.

Finally, be sure to check out the calendar of events on pages 52-53 for details on this year's special events, including the AGRA Rodeo (Feb.), Phoenix Pride Festival (April) and Rainbows Festival (Oct.). 🌈

Additional Resources:

ExperienceScottsdale.com

ECHO Magazine / echomag.com

Greater Phoenix Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce / phoenixgaychamber.org

Phoenix Pride / phoenixpride.org



DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN





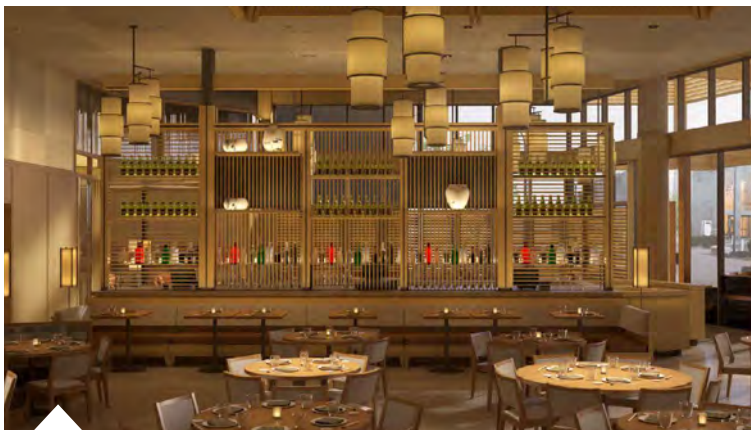
IDEAS & INSPIRATION

UNLEASH CREATIVITY

what's new IN SCOTTSDALE

There's always something exciting happening in Scottsdale, from resort renovations and new restaurants to newcomers on the nightlife scene. Here's a quick look at recent developments in Scottsdale.

DINING



Nobu, the iconic Japanese restaurant empire founded by partners Nobu Matsuhisa, Robert De Niro and Meir Teper, has expanded to include 39 restaurants around the world, including this chic new location at Scottsdale Fashion Square. The sophisticated menu includes classics like sushi and sashimi, as well as prime meats, fresh seafood, and Nobu's signature omakase tasting menu.



The highly anticipated fine dining experience, **Francine**, opened in fall 2020 at Scottsdale Fashion Square. Francine is inspired by the cuisine and design from the South of France, and classically French-trained chef Brian Archibald is at the helm, with offerings that will change with the seasons.



Award-winning chef and owner of Scottsdale dining institution, Virtù Honest Craft, Gio Osso opened sister restaurant, **Pizzeria Virtù** in Old Town Scottsdale in Feb. 2020. The focus of the new pizzeria is authentic Neapolitan pizza, offering patrons a true taste of Naples in the Southwest.



This new, casual counter-service concept conceived by James Beard Award-winning, two Michelin-star chef Alex Stratta landed in central Scottsdale in Aug. 2020. **Stratta Kitchen's** menu features seasonal Mediterranean fare centered around fresh vegetables and clean proteins.



From the masterminds of Scottsdale's beloved Old Town restaurant, Citizen Public House, has come a new concept as of Aug. 2020 – **Benjamin's Upstairs**. The limited-seating space located above Citizen Public House is now serving natural wines, and a selection of both small and large plates to share.



HOTELS & RESORTS



Canopy by Hilton Scottsdale Old Town – the first new-build hotel in Old Town in over a decade – delivers a modern elegance with 177 guest rooms, two dining experiences featuring Southwest flavors, 1,972 square feet of meeting space, and a rooftop pool and bar, perfect for enjoying the desert's unbeatable desert sunsets.

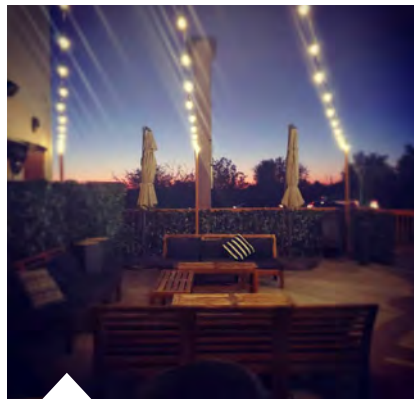
ADERO Scottsdale, the region's first-ever Dark Sky Zone resort, debuted in Oct. 2020. This six-story, 177-room property opened following a \$100 million investment as a Marriott International Autograph Collection resort. ADERO provides elevated amenities to connect guests to its sensational desert views, including the famed Four Peaks and McDowell Mountain ranges. Meeting and event spaces include the 4,520-square-foot Four Peaks Ballroom and 5,000-square-foot Four Peaks View Lawn.



VENUES



Featuring a contemporary-yet-rustic barn surrounded by beautiful raised fruit and vegetable gardens, **Table2Soul** offers an intimate setting for chic, luxury events. The barn's high ceilings, large windows and climate-controlled comfort are complemented by a spacious patio that makes the most of Scottsdale's sunny blue skies.



Dark leather booths, decorative tin wall coverings and a lovely patio draped with festoon lights create a casual-chic ambiance at this North Scottsdale gathering spot.

Copper Mule Kitchen & Bar is available for private events and is located within minutes of The Boulders Resort and Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale.



Save Old Town Scottsdale from marauding dinosaur clones! Pull off the great Western Bank Heist! Become a spy for a day – just don't get disavowed! These are three of the team-building adventures waiting for you at Scottsdale's **Escape The Room**.

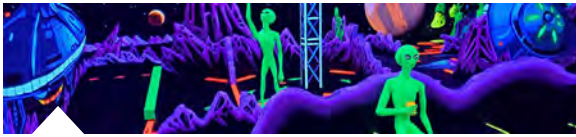
DO



Put on your game face! **Mavrix** is a new entertainment destination featuring 22 bowling lanes, 85 arcade games, a state-of-the-art laser tag arena, billiards tables, 1,500 square feet of meeting and event space, and a 5,000-square-foot restaurant and bar.



As Scottsdale's premier golf cart tour and transportation company, **JoyRidesAZ** has been delighting guests since 2013. But they've recently debuted several exciting new tour options that are worth a mention, including Arizona Trivia, Wine Tasting, Gelato and an Instagram tour where you can choose from more than 40 locations. Custom tours also are available.



Imagine 3D Mini Golf – Miniature golf is always fun, but Imagine 3D amps up the fun with hand-painted 3D art that's so real you'll feel like you're trapped in a world of fantasy while encountering dragon caves, sunken pirate ships and more. Fore!



The sense of smell is the most sophisticated of the five senses and is often the first to trigger memories of past experiences. Create some new memories with your group at **Candle Chemistry**, where the helpful staff will help everyone craft a custom soy candle or body product from more than 100 mix-and-match fragrances.

COMING SOON



The Ritz-Carlton, Paradise Valley, a 215-room, 20-acre new-build opening in 2021, will have it all: spectacular views of Camelback Mountain, sleek interiors, 20,000 square feet of event space, a full-service spa and a location just minutes from Old Town Scottsdale. The resort also will incorporate high-tech safety measures, including a Plasma Air ionizer system in every guest room and common space.

Opening Jan. 2022 adjacent to Scottsdale Fashion Square in Old Town, **Caesars Republic Scottsdale** is set to encompass 265 rooms, including five luxury entertainment suites, as well as a 7,000-square-foot ballroom, lobby bar, signature restaurant, and rooftop pool and bar. 🌺



BUILD YOUR OWN SCOTTSDALE ITINERARY

Whether your group has an hour or a full day to explore Scottsdale, there are plenty of options to create some Scottsdale itinerary magic. Mix and match the ideas on these pages with the business listings throughout this guide to create themed or diverse itineraries for your clients that celebrate Scottsdale's unique attractions and activities.

*To help you plan, we've categorized these activities by the **minimum** amount of time recommended for each.*

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

IF YOU HAVE ONE HOUR



TOUR OLD TOWN

Charter an old-fashioned trolley from Dunn Transportation for a ride through Old Town! It's a great introduction to the walkable districts that make up the city's core. Highlights include the Fifth Avenue Shopping District, Arts District and Historic Old Town. Smaller groups can take advantage of a variety of Old Town golf cart tours with JoyRidesAZ, including art, history, Instagram and gelato tours!



INTERACT WITH ART

Wonderspaces Arizona is a fascinating exploration of the idea that art is for everyone. Interactive exhibitions allow you to experience art through sight, sound, movement and even virtual reality. Exhibitions change frequently, so there's always something new to explore!

DISCOVER PUBLIC ART *(far left)*

Download the Public Art Walking Tour and spend an hour strolling through Old Town. You'll see 10 spectacular large-scale installations that are part of Scottsdale's acclaimed Public Art program, including Ed Mell's "Jack Knife" and "Knight Rise," a skyspace installation by James Turrell.



SAMPLE AZ WINE (OR BEER!)

Stop by LDV Winery's tasting room in Old Town and enjoy a flight of the award-winning Rhone varietals handcrafted at their Southern Arizona vineyard. If you have more time, download the Scottsdale Wine Trail map and explore all of Old Town's wine-tasting rooms. Beer lovers can download the Scottsdale Ale Trail map and explore Old Town's popular craft breweries.



EXPLORE COSANTI

Visit Cosanti, the home and studio of the late Italian architect Paolo Soleri, where his signature bronze windbells are still made and sold. Call ahead for bronze pouring times and see the creative process in action.

IF YOU HAVE TWO HOURS



GET THE WRIGHT STUFF

In 2019, eight of Frank Lloyd Wright's major works were inscribed to the UNESCO World Heritage List – including Scottsdale's Taliesin West! Take a tour of this breathtaking desert masterpiece and enjoy sweeping views of Wright's Living Room, private living quarters, theaters and cabaret. A variety of tours are offered, including the seasonal Night Lights tour, which showcases Taliesin West in full glow under the desert's starry skies.



DISCOVER WESTERN SPIRIT

Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West showcases historic and contemporary works from all 19 states that make up the American West. Through permanent and rotating exhibitions, the five galleries take a storytelling and interactive approach to the rich cultural and artistic heritage of this continuously evolving region.



TAKE A HIKE

Hiking is the best way to experience the magnificent Sonoran Desert up close. Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve offers 225+ miles of shared-use trails ranging from easy strolls to challenging workouts. Other popular hiking destinations include Pinnacle Peak Park and Camelback Mountain.

SADDLE UP

Get a taste of the Old West on a horseback-riding excursion through the Sonoran Desert. MacDonald's Ranch offers guided trail rides for all skill levels as well as hay wagon and stagecoach rides, while Windwalker Expeditions creates private, custom tours for experienced riders.

LEARN ABOUT NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURE

The Heard Museum is one of the world's finest destinations for learning about Native American cultures. The museum features outstanding exhibitions of art and artifacts from the tribes of the Southwest and also hosts premier events including the World Championship Hoop Dance Contest (Feb.) and Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market (March). **Allow 4 hours to a full day for special events.*

STROLL WITH THE BUTTERFLIES

Butterfly Wonderland is the nation's largest butterfly conservatory, with more than 3,000 of these beautiful creatures flying freely in a tropical rainforest environment.





EXPLORE THE GARDEN

The Desert Botanical Garden boasts an unparalleled collection of arid-land plants from around the world. Walk the Garden’s five themed paths to learn about desert wildflowers, succulents, cacti and more. Limited-time art exhibitions and colorful seasonal events add to the fun. Don’t miss the Garden’s shop, which is filled with unique gift items.



SWIM WITH THE FISH

Next door to Butterfly Wonderland, OdySea Aquarium features sharks, turtles, penguins, sea lions and other sea creatures from the oceans and rivers of the world. Don a wet suit and oxygenated helmet on the SeaTREK experience and you can move through the water with the fish (no diving experience required)!

CATCH A SHOW

The Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts offers a stellar calendar of dance, music, theater, comedy and film productions from around the world, including headliners like Sandra Bernhard, Big Bad Voodoo Daddy, Lea Salonga, Marc Cohn, Altan and MOMIX.

SCOOT YOUR BOOTS

If you’re looking for nightlife with a Country Western flair, stop by Old Town’s Rusty Spur Saloon, which offers live music seven nights a week plus a cozy dance floor for two-stepping. Just north of Old Town, Handlebar J Saloon & Restaurant serves up a mix of live Country music and DJ-spun tunes, as well as free dance lessons on select evenings.



TAKE AN ARTWALK

Every Thursday evening for more than 45 years, the galleries of Old Town’s historic Arts District have stayed open late from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. for the weekly ArtWalk. Live music and artist receptions are just a couple of the highlights. Special Gold Palette ArtWalks take place numerous times throughout the year and offer entertainment geared toward the evening’s theme.



CREATE ART

Unleash your inner artist with Art of Merlot’s guided painting classes, or create a scented gift to take home at Candle Chemistry. Both offer all the supplies needed to create handmade treasures with your own individual flair.



ADMIRE ART

The Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art offers outstanding exhibitions of cutting-edge art, architecture and design from around the world. Exhibitions change several times each year, which means there’s always something new to see. Be sure to check SMOCA’s events calendar for artist talks, workshops and fun evenings like “Mystery in the Museum.”

IF YOU HAVE FOUR HOURS



TAKE FLIGHT

Hot-air balloon flights offer the most expansive views of the Sonoran Desert. After your sunrise flight, you'll celebrate with a champagne toast and breakfast surrounded by breathtaking scenery. Sunset flights are offered during cooler months and end with champagne and hors d'oeuvres.



SCALE A ROCK WALL

Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve is home to 36 designated climbing areas with a wide range of difficulty ratings on formations like Tom's Thumb, Sven Slab and Granite Ballroom. Local outfitters provide all-inclusive experiences for beginners and experienced climbers.



TRY MOUNTAIN BIKING

Scottsdale's rolling Sonoran Desert foothills are ideal for mountain biking. For beginners, local outfitters provide comprehensive guided experiences that include transportation, equipment and instruction.



GO OFF-ROAD

Let expert interpretive guides take you into the desert's most scenic expanses on tours by Jeep, Hummer or "you-drive" Tomcars and C2 vehicles. Keep your eyes peeled for red-tailed hawks, coyotes and wild horses.



MAKE A SPLASH

The Scottsdale area's eight lakes and rivers are perfect for rafting, canoeing, kayaking and stand-up paddleboarding. Calm-water river rafting floats are ideal for wildlife watching, while whitewater thrills on class III and IV rapids get the adrenaline pumping (seasonal).

MAKE IT AN EVENT

Scottsdale hosts numerous special events and festivals throughout the year, including the Waste Management Phoenix Open, Barrett-Jackson Collector Car Auction, Celebration of Fine Art, MLB Spring Training, Scottsdale Arabian Horse Show, Scottsdale Arts Festival and the Scottsdale International Film Festival.

IF YOU HAVE EIGHT+ HOURS



FLY OVER THE GRAND CANYON

Guided tours aboard fixed-wing aircraft depart metro Scottsdale daily for one of the world's most amazing natural wonders, the Grand Canyon. Combination tours can include helicopter flights, a short river rafting adventure on the mighty Colorado, rim walks and visits to the West Rim's glass-bottom Skywalk.

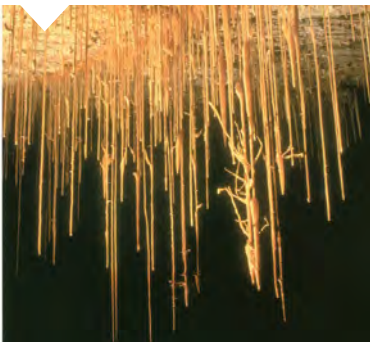
GO FOR THE GUSTO

Can't decide between a river rafting adventure, a horseback ride, a Tomcar tour and a desert cookout? Combo tours let you experience several Scottsdale Sonoran Desert adventures all in one ultimate experience!



VISIT KARTCHNER CAVERNS

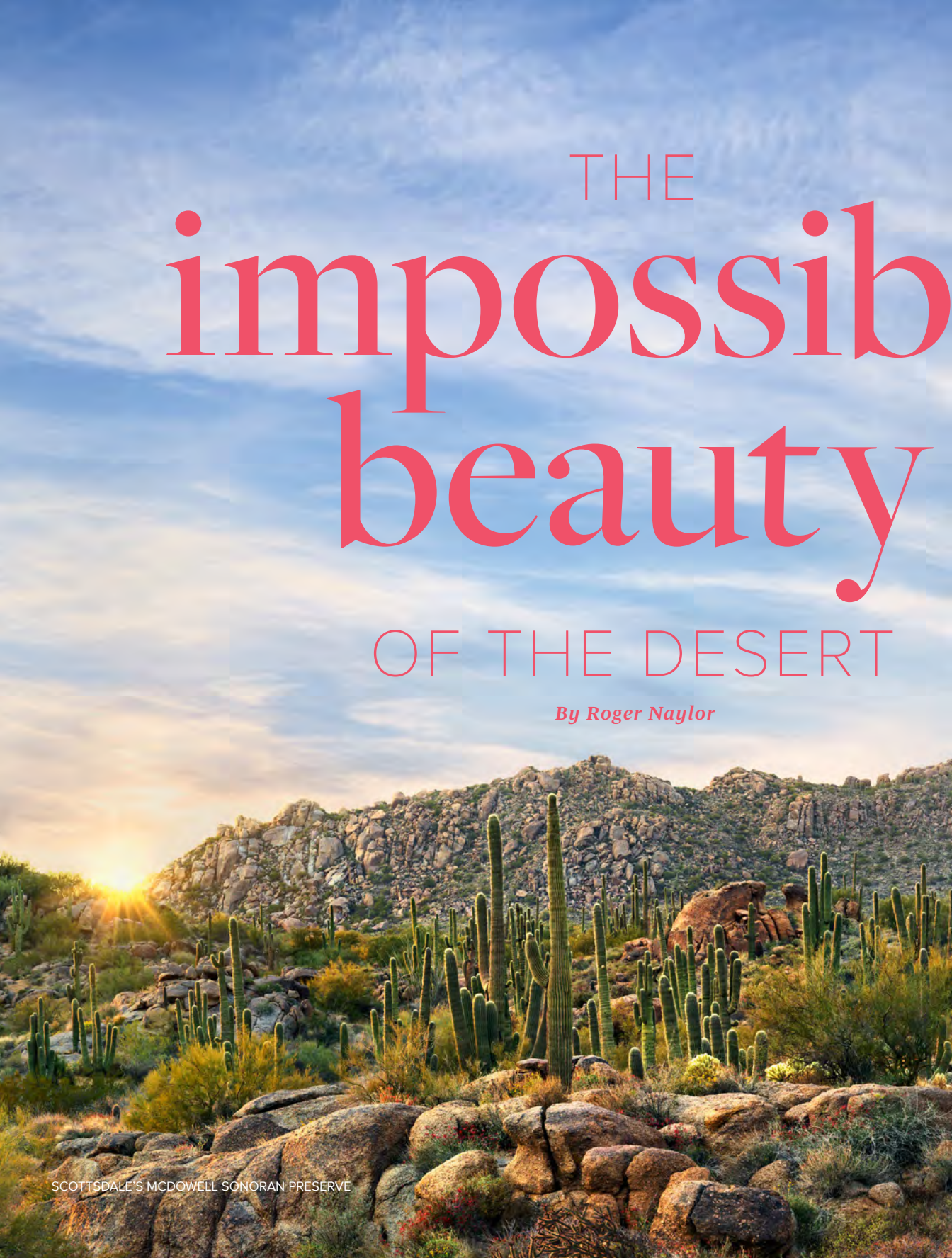
Located south of Tucson, an easy day trip from Scottsdale, Kartchner Caverns is one of the world's only "living" caves accessible to the public. See delicate formations like soda straws, as well as "Kubla Khan," the largest column formation in Arizona. Let one of Scottsdale's ground tour operators help you plan a tour of this Arizona gem.



SEE SEDONA

Just two hours north of Scottsdale by car, Sedona's magical red-rock landscape is a stunning backdrop for Jeep tours, hiking, and vortex and air tours. In town, you'll find a bustling tourist mecca that combines award-winning resorts and spas with unique boutiques, fine dining, and a renowned arts and cultural scene. Several Scottsdale ground tour operators offer guided excursions to Sedona for the ultimate in no-hassle planning. 🌵

SEE PAGES 185-186 FOR ADVENTURE OUTFITTERS AND GROUND TOUR OPERATORS.

A photograph of a desert landscape at sunset. The foreground is filled with large, rounded rocks and numerous tall saguaro cacti. In the background, there are rocky hills under a sky with soft, wispy clouds. The sun is low on the horizon, creating a warm glow and lens flare.

THE
impossib
beauty
OF THE DESERT

By Roger Naylor

le



I'M HIKING IN AN IMPOSSIBLE PLACE, ONE THAT SHOULDN'T EXIST.

I'm walking across desert that should have vanished years ago. Yet instead of traffic noises, I hear a chorus of birdsong. Mighty saguaros rise overhead, not buildings. My views of hard-boned mountains marching toward the horizon are unobstructed. Cactus and stone, sky and cliffs are all I see.

Welcome to Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve — the city's utterly impossible and truly unforgettable backyard.

GRASSROOTS BEGINNINGS

Many cities pay lip service to quality-of-life issues. Some even go so far as to carve out a few strategic buffers of open space. The epic scale of what Scottsdale set aside, however, is virtually unprecedented.

It began with a few passionate activists. They formed the McDowell Sonoran Conservancy and fought to protect the mountains and desert of North Scottsdale, most of which was private land ripe for development. The grassroots effort expanded, political leaders got on board, and Scottsdale residents voted not once but twice in favor of a sales tax increase to raise money to purchase land. The result is the largest urban preserve in the United States, a crown jewel of city planning and a reminder that just a few determined people can make a difference.



Mountain bikers taking in the views of the magnificent McDowell Sonoran Preserve

LAND OF IMPOSSIBLE BEAUTY

Visitors to the Preserve – which spans more than 30,500 acres and totals a full one-third of Scottsdale's land area – will discover soaring mountains, boulder-crowned mesas, storm-carved arroyos and cacti as tall as office buildings. More than 225 miles of shared-use trails, departing from multiple trailheads, delve into the outback, exposing the scenic wonders of a rugged frontier.

Although it's a single connected land area, the Preserve can be broken into two distinct regions. The southern half consists of the McDowell Mountain Range and is served by three major trailheads: Lost Dog in the south, Gateway in the middle and Tom's Thumb on the north side.

The northern half of the Preserve is flatter, a landscape of rolling desert hills, but is marked by five standalone mountains: Cone, Brown's, Cholla, Granite and Fraesfield.



McDowell Sonoran Conservancy

The primary trailheads in the north region are Brown's Ranch, Fraesfield and Granite Mountain.

I fall more in love with this wild desert each time I go. Recently, I spent a weekend hiking in the McDowell Sonoran Preserve. Here are a few of my favorite moments.

- As soon as I set foot on the Ringtail Trail, I noticed I was walking through the densest grove of teddy bear cholla I'd ever seen. Growing like little hobbit-sized trees, the teddy bear is a sly, insidious cactus. The plant bristles with such a proliferation of spines it appears fuzzy, yet each thorny pad breaks off at a whisper of movement. So prone to latch on to anyone who gets close, they're often called "jumping cholla." Yet they can be absolutely dazzling, catching the sweet light at dawn and dusk and radiating a shimmering aura from their golden spines.
- While pausing at the saddle on Gateway Loop to enjoy expansive views, I was suddenly serenaded by a mournful melody of coyote yips. I stood alone in the desert listening to the call of coyotes. Much to my surprise, I understood what they were saying. Because some days we all miss the moon.
- Stopping to read the signs along the stunning Marcus Landslide Trail, I began to comprehend the massive, mountain-peeling avalanche of rock that took place here a half-million years ago. And then to walk among the clutter of boulders that compose the landslide and see the mile-long path they traveled in this quiet corner of desert is incredibly poignant. I'm fascinated by the geological forces that shape this land, which would make every science teacher I ever had palm-slap their

foreheads since I slept like an astronaut in deep-space stasis through their classes.

- Descending from Sunrise Peak, I was dazzled at the opposite end of the spectrum by a sunset. It was one of those complex, lavish and scandalous affairs. The sun goes down in Arizona like everywhere else, but it does not go quietly. This was a fiesta of explosive color and reckless light. Columns of clouds went up in flames. All around me mountaintops turned purple, saguaros arose like lean shadow giants and a golden light flooded the land. Amid this bloody revolution, a feeling of utter serenity descended. Despite the chaos, it is a peaceful, quiet time. The day was done but it ended with a wild flourish. I'm grateful I got to see such an impossible sight from this impossible place.

If you go: Access to Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve is free, and trails are open daily from sunrise to sunset. For trailhead locations, maps, trail descriptions and a calendar of events, visit mcdowellsonoran.org or scottsdaleaz.gov/preserve.



Download your free copy of the Scottsdale Area Hiking, Biking & Trail Guide here.



Scottsdale Volunteer Opportunities

MCDOWELL SONORAN CONSERVANCY

Incorporating a voluntourism activity into your Scottsdale program is a great way to have fun and give back at the same time. From working with seniors or youth in need to caring for homeless animals or helping maintain trails in Scottsdale’s McDowell Sonoran Preserve, there are plenty of options to choose from in Scottsdale. To help you find your perfect feel-great activity, here are some volunteer opportunities that cover a wide range of interests*.

ARIZONA ANIMAL WELFARE LEAGUE

The Arizona Animal Welfare League & SPCA is the largest and oldest no-kill shelter in Arizona, providing food, safe housing, rehabilitation, medical care and rehoming services for thousands of dogs, cats, puppies and kittens every year. Projects include campus beautification, construction/handyman, kennel cleaning and administrative duties.



***PLEASE NOTE** that some institutions are temporarily suspending volunteer opportunities due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Contact the individual institutions for the status of their volunteer programs.



HUNKAPI

The Hunkapi programs all have one aim: to use the bond between horse and human as a catalyst for positive growth in the lives of their participants. Let them help you put together a meaningful individual or group volunteer opportunity that will be fun and fulfilling!

THE PHOENIX ZOO

The Phoenix Zoo is one of the largest non-profit zoos in the U.S., caring for more than 3,000 animals, with nearly 400 species represented, including many threatened/endangered species. Most group volunteer projects require 10 to 35 individuals, although larger groups can be accommodated. Individual volunteer opportunities also are available.



MCDOWELL SONORAN CONSERVANCY

Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve is the largest urban preserve of its kind in the nation, offering more than 225 miles of shared-use trails for hiking, biking and horseback riding. Join McDowell Sonoran Conservancy stewards to assist with trail maintenance, non-native plant removal, vegetation trimming, trailhead repair/beautification and more.

ST. MARY'S FOOD BANK

Volunteers are the heartbeat of St. Mary's Food Bank, which serves to alleviate hunger through the gathering and distribution of food while encouraging self-sufficiency, collaboration, advocacy and education. Individuals and groups can help out by sorting donations, packing emergency food boxes, packaging meals for their kids' programs and more.





A NEW LEAF

A New Leaf provides a broad spectrum of services to help individuals and families succeed, from meeting basic needs to career development and coaching. Last year, the organization assisted more than 26,970 residents across the Valley of the Sun. Volunteers can pitch in to prepare and serve a meal or assist with facility maintenance and beautification.

FRESH START WOMEN'S FOUNDATION

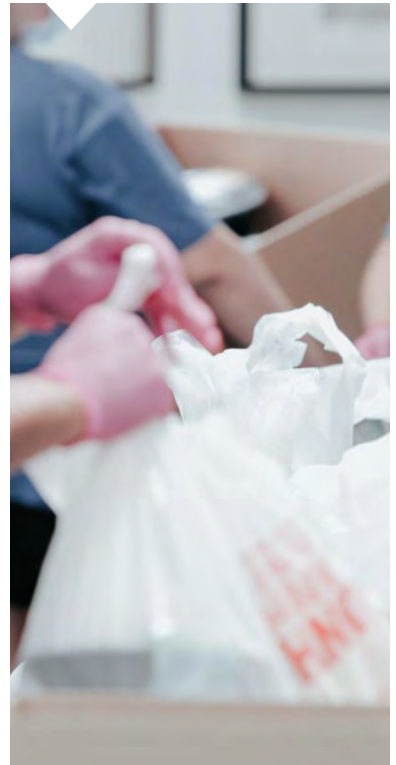
Fresh Start Women's Foundation provides education, resources and support for women to positively transform their lives. Individual and group volunteer opportunities include clothing drives, donation sorting, supporting the Treasures Within resale boutique, and assisting with annual events like the Fresh Start Gala and Wine Women & Shoes.

CHILD CRISIS ARIZONA

Child Crisis Arizona's mission is to provide children and youth in Arizona a safe environment, free from abuse and neglect, by creating strong and successful families. Partner with their program staff to create unforgettable experiences for children and families, from activity nights and play groups to special events.

CITY OF SCOTTSDALE

From coaching youth and organizing items for the Back to School Program to working with local food banks and street beautification projects, there are a variety of volunteer opportunities available through the City of Scottsdale. Contact them today to find the perfect fit!



HANDSON GREATER PHOENIX

HandsOn Greater Phoenix is an affiliate of HandsOn Network, an innovative alliance of volunteer organizations working to build community through service and civic engagement across the United States and abroad. Opportunities vary, so contact HandsOn Greater Phoenix to find out what's currently available. 🌻

For more information on these, plus additional ways you and your group can make a difference, click here.

OLD TOWN Walkabout

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

Scottsdale's perennially sunny skies mean the weather is almost always perfect for a stroll through Old Town. From monumental art installations and historic sites to Arizona wines and craft brews, these guided and self-guided tours will show you some of the best Old Town Scottsdale has to offer.

SPECTACULAR PUBLIC ART

Feeling artsy? Download the self-guided Public Art Walking Tour and discover 10 of the city's most favored public art works. Tour highlights include the "Soleri Bridge & Plaza" (this page), designed by the late Italian architect Paolo Soleri; Donald Lipski's kaleidoscopic "The Doors"; and "Jack Knife" by Ed Mell, which gives a nod to the bucking bronco on the City of Scottsdale's official seal. You can finish this tour in 60 minutes at a comfortable pace, but with all the enticing boutiques, galleries and restaurants you'll see along the way, we recommend adding in some time for browsing and noshing.

SOLERI BRIDGE & PLAZA



THE MISSION

FLAVORS OF SCOTTSDALE

Take a handful of Old Town Scottsdale's hottest restaurants out for a test drive on a guided culinary excursion with Arizona Food Tours, Sip & Savor Tours or Taste It Tours. Each three-hour walking tour includes small bites and beverages at five to six different restaurants, including local favorites like AZ88, The Mission, Los Olivos and Craft 64. Options include lunch, happy hour and progressive dinner tours, as well as themed tours like Taco Tuesday and Wine Walkabout.

SCOTTSDALE ALE TRAIL

Scottsdale is heady with breweries perfecting the art of beer-making, as well as restaurants serving up outstanding local and international suds. Download the Scottsdale Ale Trail map and sample Goldwater Brewing's own crisp and fruity Desert Rose Cactus Kölsch, order a giant soft pretzel and your favorite Belgian or German import at Brat Häus, or linger over small bites and local brews at Scapegoat Beer & Wine. And that's just for starters.



SCOTTSDALE ALE TRAIL



RUSTY SPUR SALOON

HISTORIC SCOTTSDALE

Get a glimpse into Scottsdale's past with the Historic Old Town Walking Tour. Another self-guided adventure, this tour takes you to colorful stops like Cavalliere's Blacksmith Shop, Rusty Spur Saloon, Sugar Bowl Ice Cream Parlor and the Little Red Schoolhouse, home of the Scottsdale Historical Museum. Plan to spend about 60 minutes on this tour, depending on how many stops you make along the way.

PREFER TO RIDE WHILE YOU TOUR OLD TOWN?

Not to worry! Scottsdale has you covered with a variety of open-air urban tours that include the new "Sip & Shop" golf cart tour with JoyRidesAZ, two-wheel tours with Scottsdale Segway Tours or Segway of Scottsdale, and electric bike rentals from Pedego Scottsdale. 🌸



PEDEGO SCOTTSDALE

Download walking tours at ScottsdaleGuides.com [Arizona Food Tours / arizonafoodtours.com](http://ArizonaFoodTours.com) [JoyRidesAZ / joyridesaz.com](http://JoyRidesAZ.com)
[Pedego Scottsdale / pedegoscottsdale.com](http://PedegoScottsdale.com) [Scottsdale Segway Tours / scottsdalesegwaytours.com](http://ScottsdaleSegwayTours.com) [Segway of Scottsdale / segwayofscottsdale.com](http://SegwayofScottsdale.com)
[Sip & Savor Tours / sipandsavortours.com](http://SipandSavorTours.com) [Taste it Tours / tasteittours.com](http://TasteItTours.com)



Scottsdale's destination professionals can create events your group will remember for a lifetime! Here are a few ideas to get you started.



TRADITIONS OF NATIVE AMERICA

World-championship-level hoop dancing, artisan demonstrations, Native American cuisine and traditional music incorporating flutes and drums provide insight into the area's rich cultural heritage. (*Hoop Dancer Derrick Suwaima Davis*)

UPSCALE COWBOY COOKOUTS

The traditional cowboy cookout gets a chic makeover with high-quality table linens, fine china and crystal chandeliers in a rustic barn setting at Desert Foothills Events. Add a wooden dance floor, swing-dance lessons and a live band for even more Western flavor.



INDY 500

The Penske Racing Museum is the perfect setting for racecar-themed events. The museum showcases a vast collection of cars, trophies and racing memorabilia. Several Indianapolis 500 racecars are on display, including the 2009 Dallara driven to victory by Hélio Castroneves.



EVENING OF ART

Large, pre-stenciled murals provide the opportunity for your attendees to explore their artistic side as they add the color to these masterpieces. The result? Instagram-worthy murals that everyone will want to pose with as the evening progresses. Complement this fun activity with a live-action artist and artfully prepared cocktails and cuisine.

ELEGANT ARIZONA VINEYARD

Treat your guests to the flavors of the local terroir during an elegant evening of wine tasting and fine dining. The stars of this evening are delightful vintages from some of Arizona’s most highly acclaimed vineyards, such as LDV Winery, Merkin Vineyards, Aridus Wine Company, Carlson Creek Vineyards and Salvatore Vineyards.

THE CURATED DESERT

The Desert Botanical Garden is home to thousands of beautiful arid-land plants from around the world, including Scottsdale’s lush Sonoran Desert. Choose from a variety of indoor and outdoor venues, then add magical festoon lighting, centerpieces made of colorful cacti and succulents, and live local entertainment for an evening that’s both organic and sophisticated.

FARMER’S BOUNTY

An upscale farmer’s market is the inspiration for this afternoon or evening of farm-to-table fare courtesy of Arizona’s top artisan growers. Rustic harvest tables, crisp country linens and colorful produce create a festive backdrop for healthy-cooking demonstrations and fresh, seasonal apps and meals.



MUSIC OF THE NIGHT

The evening begins with an elegant patio reception at the Musical Instrument Museum. After enjoying cocktails and hors d’oeuvres, head inside to tour the world-class exhibits or take in a concert at the MIM Music Theater.

UPSCALE AVIATION

Go big – really, really big – with an event in a private airplane hangar. Scottsdale Private Event Venues has access to a variety of private-jet hangars that can be completely customized to your liking for high-tech, high-impact events on a grand scale.



URBAN COWBOY FLAIR

For a taste of the American West in a more urban setting, look to Western Spirit: Scottsdale’s Museum of the West. As your group arrives, they are serenaded by a singing cowboy on horseback before entering this elegant, contemporary museum to explore an unparalleled collection of Western art and artifacts. A catered reception or banquet follows, featuring elevated cowboy fare.

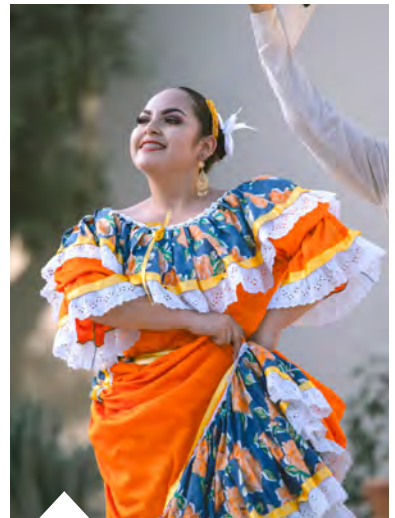
ARABIAN NIGHTS

Equines and elegance combine for a glamorous evening at Los Cedros, an authentic Moroccan citadel. As your guests dine, they’ll enjoy a show featuring some of the citadel’s most beautiful horses, including majestic Arabians and playful miniatures.



STARRY, STARRY SKIES

Take an exciting Jeep or Hummer tour into the pristine Sonoran Desert, where a gourmet dinner, served on tables set with fine china, crystal and candlelight, awaits. After dinner, enjoy stargazing with a professional astronomer.



LA NOCHE EN MEXICO

Colorful sets, authentic cuisine, lively mariachi music and traditional dance performances create a festive south-of-the-border evening. Add an element of team building with a salsa-making or margarita-mixing contest. 🌵

Contact the destination experts at Experience Scottsdale and start planning your next memorable theme event!

OUTSTANDING INCENTIVES

*When it comes to creating once-in-a-lifetime experiences for your group,
Scottsdale makes it easy with exceptional offerings like these.*





GRAND CANYON ADVENTURE

Explore the Grand Canyon by air and Pink Jeep – all in one day! On Westwind Air Service’s Grand Canyon Signature Tour, you’ll fly from the Scottsdale area through some of Arizona’s most scenic landscapes to the Grand Canyon. After an aerial tour of the Canyon, your group will embark on a Pink Jeep Tour to some of the South Rim’s most scenic viewpoints.

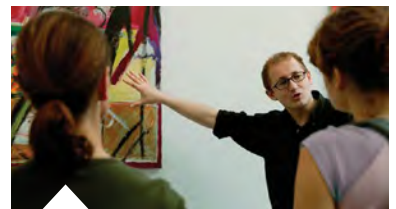


CUSTOM CLUBS

Let the experts at Cool Clubs fit your VIPs with top-of-the-line custom golf clubs. High-tech software analyzes their swing dynamics, then pairs them with matching equipment performance specifications (and, hopefully, shaves a few strokes off their next score!).

DESERT ARCHITECTURE

Take your group on a private, behind-the-scenes tour of Taliesin West (left), Frank Lloyd Wright’s desert masterpiece, which was named a UNESCO World Heritage site in 2019. Highlights can include the Living Room, Cabaret Theater, Wright’s living quarters and his private art collection. After the tour, enjoy a catered dinner on the Sunset Terrace as the Scottsdale city lights twinkle below.



BEHIND THE ART SCENE

Let the experts at Ultimate Art & Cultural Tours take your group on an exclusive tour of museum archives to view stunning artworks that aren’t accessible to the public. Other tour options will take you backstage at area performing-arts theaters, to the working studio of a renowned Native American artist, or to Scottsdale’s most renowned architectural sites.

IDEAS & INSPIRATION

OLD TOWN WINE TRAIL

Treat your group to an upscale evening of wine tasting and lite bites along the Scottsdale Wine Trail. Six award-winning Arizona wineries have tasting rooms in Old Town, and all are within easy walking distance of each other.



INTERACTIVE ART

Private events at Wonderspaces Arizona take on a decidedly artistic vibe with exhibitions that are thought-provoking, interactive and mesmerizing. Installations by multiple artists are on-going at any given time, so there's always a variety of art to explore. Recent exhibitions included "Put Your Head in the Gallery," which invites guests to peer into a scaled copy of a Tate Modern gallery, take a photo and become an exhibit.



ROOMS WITH A VIEW

Tour a selection of Scottsdale's most exclusive private homes with a knowledgeable guide and experience the beauty of desert architecture. These homes also make stunning settings for high-end events.



DESERT EXPLORATION

Introduce your group to the stirring beauty of the Sonoran Desert. Options include night-vision Hummer tours, stargazing excursions, “you-drive” adventures in a Tomcar or C2 vehicle, private horseback rides, river adventures and sunrise balloon flights followed by a gourmet breakfast and champagne toast.

GOURMET DESERT DINING

Cloth & Flame offers immersive farm-to-table dining experiences in some of Scottsdale’s most stunning Sonoran Desert locations. Working with the region’s top chefs, Cloth & Flame offers everything from intimate, chef-driven brunches to elevated picnic lunches and 300-person dinners under the stars.



OLD TOWN ALE TRAIL

There are more than 30 craft breweries in the Scottsdale area, and seven of them just happen to be in Old Town. From the Desert Rose Cactus Kölsch at Goldwater Brewing to Craft 64’s Wheat the People, the Ale Trail will introduce you to Scottsdale’s most passionate and innovative craft brewers.

CHEF’S SPECIAL

Reserve XII, the private chef’s table at elements at Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain Resort. Your group will dine on cuisine prepared especially for them by celebrity chef Beau Macmillan while they witness all the kitchen activity firsthand. 🌸





HIDDEN GEMS

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

They're the perfect addition to any itinerary – those off-the-beaten-path gems that make a vacation truly memorable. Here's a sampling of local treasures your clients won't want to miss on their next trip to Scottsdale.

FNB'S ARIZONA WINE LIST

Arizona is home to a premier roster of talented vintners. Sample the fruits of their labor with a selection from restaurant FNB's exclusive Arizona wine list. fnbrestaurant.com



SUPER CHUNK SWEETS & TREATS

This tasty Old Town jewel (*above*) specializes in small-batch, handcrafted confections, including Mesquite Chocolate Chip Cookies and Ancho Chocolate Caramels. superchunk.me



FASHION BY ROBERT BLACK

Vintage haute couture never looked as good as it does at this Old Town boutique. From daywear and accessories to red-carpet designer pieces, Fashion by Robert Black is a fashionista's dream! fashionbyrobertblack.com

PENSKE RACING MUSEUM

Explore 40 years of Penske Racing excitement through an outstanding collection of cars, trophies and racing memorabilia. Several Indianapolis 500 race winners are on display, including the 2009 Dallara that Hélio Castroneves drove to take the checkered flag. penskeracingmuseum.com

RUSTY SPUR SALOON

The Rusty Spur is Scottsdale's oldest cowboy saloon. Housed in a historic bank building where the vault now holds liquor instead of money, the Spur features live music seven days and nights a week. rustyspursaloon.com



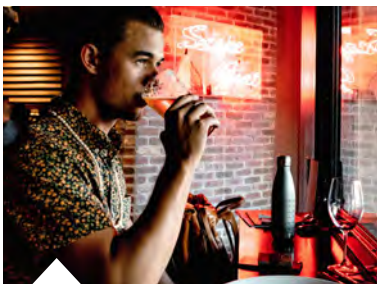
QUEEN CREEK OLIVE MILL

Take a tour of Arizona’s first working olive mill. The tour covers harvesting and milling the olives, as well as the blending of oils based on their various flavor attributes. Be sure to browse the flavored oils and tapenades in the mill’s on-site market. queencreekolivemill.com



THE THUMB

Featured on Guy Fieri’s “Diners, Drive-ins and Dives,” The Thumb is just your average gas station – that is, if your average gas station offers award-winning barbecue, phenomenal baked goods, an upscale gift shop and a massive, custom-built aquarium. And if you really need it, they sell gas (and racing fuel), too. thethumb.com



SCAPEGOAT BEER & WINE BAR

A favorite among locals, this neighborhood bar on Old Town’s Fifth Avenue is small but mighty. A nicely curated wine and craft beer list is complemented by gourmet snacks like The G.O.A.T. – Parisian ham and three cheeses baked on local artisan bread. scapegoatbar.com



MIM VIP TOUR

The Musical Instrument Museum’s VIP Tour takes you behind the scenes to see how exhibits are created, how the museum’s 6,800+ instruments are stored and cared for, what goes on backstage at the MIM Music Theater and more. It’s an exclusive opportunity to experience the inner workings of the world’s only global Musical Instrument Museum. mim.org

DESERT BELLE

The Desert Belle tour boat offers public cruises and private charters on the pristine waters of Saguaro Lake. Guided tours on this double-decker paddleboat run 90 minutes and explore the lake’s history, geology and wildlife. Specialty tours and private charters can include live music, cocktails and full catering services. desertbelle.com

OLD TOWN TORTILLA FACTORY

Nestled on a quiet side street in the Arts District, Old Town Tortilla Factory dishes up Southwestern cuisine in a historic adobe home. Reserve a table on the spacious patio by the “Firewater” fountain and dine in the shade of 100-year-old pecan trees. oldtowntortillafactory.com

THE MERCHANTILE OF SCOTTSDALE

This boutique marketplace in Old Town’s Historic District features handmade jewelry, home décor, clothing and gift items by more than 50 local artists and craftspeople. Frequent workshops offer a chance to unleash your own creativity! themerchantileofscottsdale.com



BUFFALO CHIP SALOON

Just north of Scottsdale, in the quirky town of Cave Creek, the Buffalo Chip Saloon offers live bull riding by real cowboys every Wednesday and Friday night. Grab some outstanding barbecue, enjoy the live music, then head outside to the bull pen for exciting rodeo-style action. buffalochipsaloon.com 🌶️

EVENTS

Scottsdale's year-round calendar of events is chock-full of exciting offerings, from concerts and culinary festivals to pro sports, car shows, seasonal events and more.

Check out these highlights from our annual special events calendar, then visit EventsInScottsdale.com for more information and complete calendar listings.

YEAR-ROUND

*SCOTTSDALE ARTWALK

Thu. evenings, year-round

JAN / FEB / MAR

*OLD TOWN FARMERS MARKET

Sat. mornings, Oct. – May

ZOOLIGHTS

Jan. 1-31, 2021

PLAYSTATION FIESTA BOWL

Jan. 2, 2021

*GOLD PALETTE ARTWALK

Jan. 14, 2021

CELEBRATION OF FINE ART

Jan. 16 – March 28, 2021

RUSSO & STEELE COLLECTOR AUTOMOBILE AUCTION

Jan. 20-24, 2021

AGRA RODEO

Feb. 2021, dates TBD

WASTE MANAGEMENT PHOENIX OPEN

Feb. 1-7, 2021

SCOTTSDALE ARABIAN HORSE SHOW

Feb. 11-21, 2021

HEARD MUSEUM WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP HOOP DANCE CONTEST

Feb. 13-14, 2021

MLB CACTUS LEAGUE SPRING TRAINING

Feb. – March, dates TBD

*NATIVE SPIRIT ARTWALK

March 4, 2021

SCOTTSDALE ARTS FESTIVAL

March 12-14, 2021

BARRETT-JACKSON COLLECTOR CAR AUCTION

March 24-28, 2021

APRIL / MAY / JUNE

*OLD TOWN FARMERS MARKET

Sat. mornings, Oct. – May

NIRVANA FOOD & WINE FESTIVAL

April 2021, dates TBD

ARIZONA BIKE WEEK

April 2021, dates TBD

*HASHKNIFE PONY EXPRESS

April 2021, date TBD

*PARADA DEL SOL PARADE

April 2021, date TBD

PHOENIX PRIDE FESTIVAL

April 10-11, 2021

SCOTTSDALE'S WESTERN WEEK

April 11-18, 2021

*WESTERN WEEK ARTWALK

April 15, 2021

ARIZONA RESTAURANT WEEK

May 2021, dates TBD

*SUMMER CONCERTS IN THE PARK

May – early July 2021, dates TBD

NCAA GOLF CHAMPIONSHIPS

May 21 – June 2, 2021

JULY / AUG / SEP

*GOLD PALETTE ARTWALK

July 2021, date TBD

FLASHLIGHT NIGHTS

Aug. 2021, dates TBD

ARIZONA RESTAURANT WEEK

Sep. 2021, dates TBD

ARIZONA FALL BALL

Sep. – Oct. 2021, dates TBD

OCT / NOV / DEC

*OLD TOWN FARMERS MARKET

Sat. mornings, Oct. – May

ARIZONA TACO FESTIVAL

Oct. 2021, dates TBD

RAINBOWS FESTIVAL

Oct. 2021, dates TBD

*ARTFEST OF SCOTTSDALE

Nov. 2021, dates TBD

SCOTTSDALE POLO CLASSIC

Nov. 2021, date TBD

SCOTTSDALE INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

Nov. 2021, dates TBD

*CANAL CONVERGENCE

Nov. 2021, dates TBD

*SCOTTSDAZZLE

Nov. – Dec. 2021, dates TBD

CHRISTMAS AT THE PRINCESS

Nov. – Dec. 2021, dates TBD

LAS NOCHES DE LAS LUMINARIAS

Nov. – Dec. 2021, dates TBD

ZOOLIGHTS

Nov. 2021 - Jan. 2022, dates TBD

HOLIDAY LIGHTS AT MCCORMICK- STILLMAN RAILROAD PARK

Nov. 2021 – Jan. 2022, dates TBD

GUARANTEED RATE BOWL

Dec., date TBD

TICKETS UNLIMITED, INC.

800-289-8497 / ticketsunlimited.com

Since 1982, Tickets Unlimited has been providing quality seating and tour packages to all concerts, theater and sporting events in Arizona and worldwide at reasonable prices.

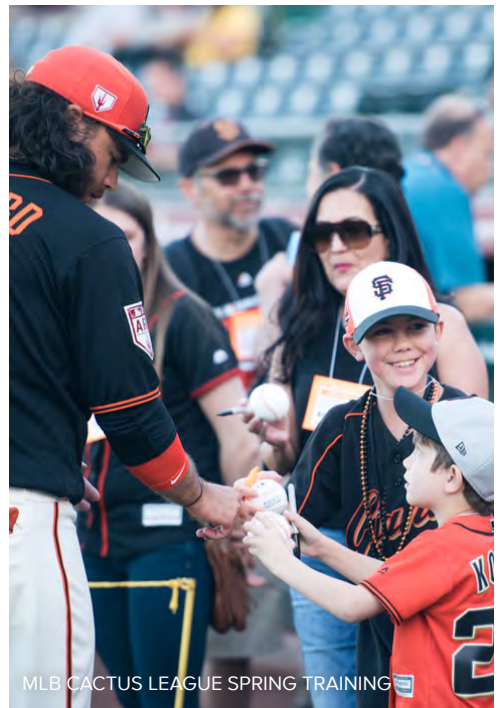
*DENOTES FREE EVENT



SCOTTSDAZZLE



PARADA DEL SOL PARADE



MLB CACTUS LEAGUE SPRING TRAINING



PHOENIX SKY HARBOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Airport Support
Southern Mountains
RDF LIFT

GETTING AROUND

EXPLORE THE CITY





TEN FUN WAYS TO get around

In the literal sense, transportation can be seen as simply a means to get from one point to the next. But it's also a great way to explore some of the most exciting things Scottsdale has to offer. Here are 10 traditional and non-traditional ways to get here and get around!

Number One

PARTY ON WHEELS

For a retro vibe, charter Valley Hop's bright red bus (above), which comes with a cooler for your BYOB goods, party props, and a Bluetooth stereo sound system. It's a great choice for bar-hopping, bachelor and bachelorette parties, and getting to and from concerts and sporting events. valleyhopaz.com

Number Two

PEDAL & PARTY

Looking for a fun way to get around with a handful of friends and family? Take a pub crawl on the Arizona Party Bike! This 15-passenger merrymaking machine cruises around Old Town on pedal power (yours), making stops at three popular local bars and pubs. The bike comes complete with a rockin' sound system and LED party lights. arizonapartybike.com

Number Three

RIDE A GOLF CART

JoyRidesAZ provides golf cart transportation in Old Town and beyond, as well as a variety of guided experiences ranging from wine-tasting and culinary tours to gelato tours and an introduction to Old Town's best Instagram walls. Want to explore without the structure of a tour? JoyRidesAZ also offers personal drivers who will escort you and up to four friends per cart for an evening of dining and pub-hopping (reservations required). joyridesaz.com



*Number Four***RENT AN E-BIKE**

As in, electric bike! Pedego Scottsdale, located in the heart of Old Town's Fifth Avenue district, rents battery-powered bikes that let you do as much – or as little – pedaling as you'd like while you explore the local galleries, restaurants, shops and museums. Over at Phat Rides USA, you can rent electric bikes, as well as two-wheeled Phat electric scooters.

pedegoscottsdale.com / phatridesusa.com

*Number Five***FLOAT WITH THE BELLE OF THE DESERT**

For a fun way to explore Saguaro Lake, take a 90-minute narrated cruise on the Desert Belle! This double-decker tour boat offers all the comforts, including a climate-controlled lower deck and open-air upper deck, as well as snacks and bevies. Keep your eyes peeled for bald eagles, wild horses and other Sonoran Desert wildlife. desertbelle.com

*Number Six***MASTER THE "LEAN"**

For the most excitement you can have standing up, try a Segway tour! It might take a few minutes to master the lean – the movement that makes these two-wheeled fun machines go – but anyone can do it under the guidance of Segway of Scottsdale (below) or Scottsdale Segway Tour guides. They'll have you rolling through Old Town in no time. segwayofscottsdale.com / scottsdalésewaytours.com

*Number Seven***LET THE EXPERTS DRIVE**

Scottsdale's ground transportation providers offer luxury sedan and limousine transportation throughout the city. In addition to airport pick-up and point-to-point transportation, they're also the perfect choice for pub crawls, wine tours and nights on the town. See *listings* on pg. 61

*Number Eight***TAKE TO THE SKIES**

Tours by helicopter and fixed-wing aircraft are a great way to broaden your Arizona horizons and still be back in Scottsdale in time for dinner! Check out the combo tour options that pair flights, Jeep tours – even river rafting on the mighty Colorado River. Check out Scottsdale's professional air tour operators and get ready to fly! See *listings* on pg. 185

*Number Nine***HOP-ON JET SERVICE**

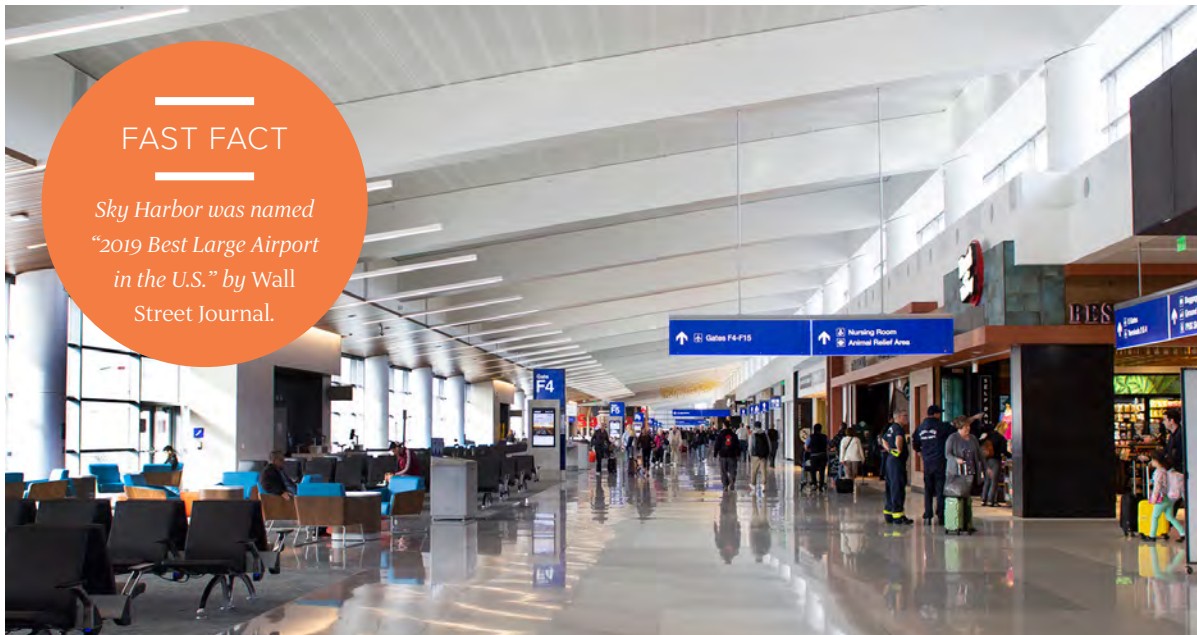
Enjoy the luxury and convenience of private jet travel at affordable fares! Boutique Air, JSX and Advanced Air offer flights between Phoenix and select destinations in the West and Southwest, including Los Angeles and Las Vegas. See *listings* on pg. 59

*Number Ten***BOOK A DAY TRIP**

From urban tours in and around Scottsdale to statewide points of interest like Sedona, Grand Canyon, Monument Valley, Tombstone and beyond, our local ground tour operators have all the options you need for a thrilling day trip. It's a fun and easy way to explore the best that Arizona has to offer. See *listings* on pg. 199 🌵

FAST FACT

Sky Harbor was named "2019 Best Large Airport in the U.S." by Wall Street Journal.



PHOENIX SKY HARBOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

"America's Friendliest Airport"

There's always something new and exciting happening at Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport, the main facility serving the Scottsdale area. Here are just a few ways Sky Harbor is working to make your travels to and from Scottsdale smoother than ever!

TERMINAL 3 UPGRADES

In early 2020, Sky Harbor completed a \$590 million modernization of Terminal 3, which is named after late Arizona Senator John S. McCain. The multi-year renovation project added new North and South concourses, public art installations, dozens of shops and restaurants, a state-of-the-art Delta Sky Club and the PHX Play-Viation children's play area.

PPE VENDING MACHINES

Need PPE? Vending machines in all Sky Harbor terminals offer individual and bulk packaged face masks (disposable, KN95 and cloth options), as well as 2-ounce and 4-ounce hand sanitizers, hand sanitizer wipes, nitrile gloves and all-in-one hygiene kits.

DID YOU KNOW:

- Sky Harbor took the top spot in JD Power's 2020 North American Airport Satisfaction Study. The study evaluates criteria such as terminal facilities, security checks, arrivals/departures, and food, beverage and retail options that reflect the city's lifestyle and environment.

- You can convert cash to a card for easy use during your flight at machines located in all terminals.
- More than 400 friendly volunteer Navigators wearing purple jackets help guide travelers through the airport, some accompanied by tail-wagging therapy dogs!
- On select days, local artists take the stage and play live music on the Traveling Tunes music stages in terminals 3 and 4.
- Sky Harbor offers rotating exhibits by local artists in terminals 3 and 4. 🌟

SKY HARBOR AIRLINES

Advanced Air

Private Terminal/Swift Aviation (2710 E. Old Tower Road) / advancedairlines.com/shuttles

Air Canada

Terminal 3 / aircanada.ca

Alaska Airlines

Terminal 3 / alaskaair.com

American Airlines

Terminal 4 / aa.com

Boutique Air

Terminal 3 / boutiqueair.com

British Airways

Terminal 4 / britishairways.com

Condor Airlines

Terminal 4 / condor.com

Contour Airlines

Terminal 3 / contourairlines.com

Delta Air Lines

Terminal 3 / delta.com

Eurowings

Terminal 4 / eurowings.com

Frontier Airlines

Terminal 3 / flyfrontier.com

Hawaiian Airlines

Terminal 3 / hawaiianair.com

JetBlue Airways

Terminal 3 / jetblue.com

JSX – Swift Aviation

Private Terminal/Swift Aviation (2710 E. Old Tower Road) / jsx.com

Southwest Airlines

Terminal 4 / southwest.com

Spirit Airlines

Terminal 3 / spirit.com

Sun Country Airlines

Terminal 3 / suncountry.com

United Airlines

Terminal 3 / united.com

Volaris

Terminal 4 / volaris.com

WestJet

Terminal 4 / westjet.com



PHOENIX SKY HARBOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT MAP

SKY HARBOR BY THE NUMBERS

46+ million

Annual Passengers Served

1,200+

Daily Aircraft Arrivals/Departures

105

Domestic Destinations Served Nonstop

23

International Destinations Served Nonstop

90+

Restaurants and Retail Shops in Terminal 4

\$0

Cost for Wi-Fi
(set devices to "Free PHX Boingo WiFi")

3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., Suite 3300, Phoenix, AZ 85034 / 602-273-3300 / skyharbor.com

FAST FACT

Scottsdale Airport began in 1942 as Thunderbird Field II, a basic training facility for WWII Army Air Corps pilots.



SCOTTSDALE AIRPORT

“Sunny Days. No Delays.”

Scottsdale Airport is a premier general aviation airport recognized for providing outstanding service. The airport is an ideal choice for leisure and business travelers with airside vehicle access (have your car waiting for you upon landing), no ground delays, and U.S. Customs “U.S.-VISIT” service. The Aviation Business Center features a restaurant, Thunderbird Field II Veterans Memorial, the Aviation Department offices and more than 4,100 square feet of reservable meeting and event space. The airport is nine miles north of Old Town Scottsdale and in close proximity to world-class resorts, restaurants and golf courses. With two exceptional fixed-based operators, Scottsdale Airport is well-equipped to handle all your aviation needs. A new state-of-the-art Jet Aviation-branded FBO

is anticipated to be in operation by early 2021. The Scottsdale Airpark – the business and industrial area around the airport – is one of the largest employment centers in Arizona, with 2 million square feet of commercial business space.

U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE

Service hours for U.S. Customs at Scottsdale Airport are 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. daily (appointments outside of these hours may be available). US-VISIT Service also is available at Scottsdale Airport, which allows international visitors to fly in and out of Scottsdale provided they have the proper visas.

Volanti Restaurant & Bar

480-657-2426 / volantiscottsdale.com
Serving lunch and dinner daily, plus weekend brunch.

AWARD-WINNING FBOS

Ross Aviation

800-995-5387 / rossaviation.com

Jet Aviation

602-400-7460 / jetaviation.com

SCOTTSDALE AIRPORT BY THE NUMBERS

186,514

Annual Takeoffs & Landings

360

Average VFR Days Annually

75,000

Max Aircraft Weight (in Pounds)
100,000 with prior permission

2

On-site FBOS, third FBO coming winter 2021

15000 N. Airport Dr., Suite 100, Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480-312-2321 / 24-Hour Operations: 480-312-8478 / scottsdaleairport.com

AIRPORTS + FIXED BASE OPERATORS

Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport

602-273-3300 / skyharbor.com

Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport has an annual economic impact of more than \$38 billion and serves approximately 120,000 passengers every day.

Ross Aviation

480-948-2400 / rossaviation.com

Welcome to Ross Aviation Scottsdale, where uniting exceptional customer service and uncompromising safety standards is our primary focus.

Scottsdale Airport

480-312-2321 / scottsdaleairport.com

Scottsdale Airport offers convenient access to Scottsdale and metro Phoenix, featuring no ground delays, airside vehicle access and U.S. Customs.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION

AZLIMO.COM

480-635-8887 / azlimo.com

With state-of-the-art technology and a first-class fleet, AZLimo offers a variety of professional ground transportation solutions that you can trust.

Desert Knights Sedans & Limousines

480-348-0600 / desertknights.com

Providing luxury transportation using taxis, sedans, limousines, vans, mini-buses and motor coaches. On-time service, professional chauffeurs and clean vehicles.

Destination Arizona Conference Planners and Southwest Luxury Sedan & Limousine

602-493-7373 / destariz.com

Destination Arizona Conference Planners and Southwest Luxury Sedan & Limousine is one of the most experienced destination management companies in the Southwest.

The Driver Provider

602-453-0001 / driverprovider.com

The Driver Provider offers a reliable team of professionals and a modern fleet of vehicles that are immaculately maintained.

Dunn Transportation

480-970-3866 / dunntransportation.com

Providing professional, safe and reliable transportation for 30+ years. Beautiful executive coaches and trolleys. One call and it's Dunn! We're 100% female owned.

Enterprise Holdings, Inc.

800-847-3722 / enterprise.com

Offering 50% off for site-inspection rentals, group discounts with commission options for meeting planners, and locations at many Scottsdale hotels. Free pick-up service.

GOGO Charters Phoenix

480-776-0065

gogocharters.com/phoenix-charter-bus

Offering customized trips that cater to your needs. We are available 24/7 to take you on a trip within and around Arizona.

Ollie the Trolley

480-970-8130 / olliethetrolley.net

Specializing in charters and tours, we provide superior customer service and safety. Our professional staff takes pride in making your experience memorable. Hablamos Español.

Phoenix Charter Bus Company

480-445-9823

phoenixcharterbuscompany.com

Get around Arizona in a private shuttle bus! Call Phoenix Charter Bus Company today for a free quote!

Vitesse Worldwide

800-637-3373 / vitesseworldwide.com

Experience the comfort, security and reliability of Vitesse Worldwide, the leading trusted ground transportation provider in Scottsdale and throughout Arizona.

 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

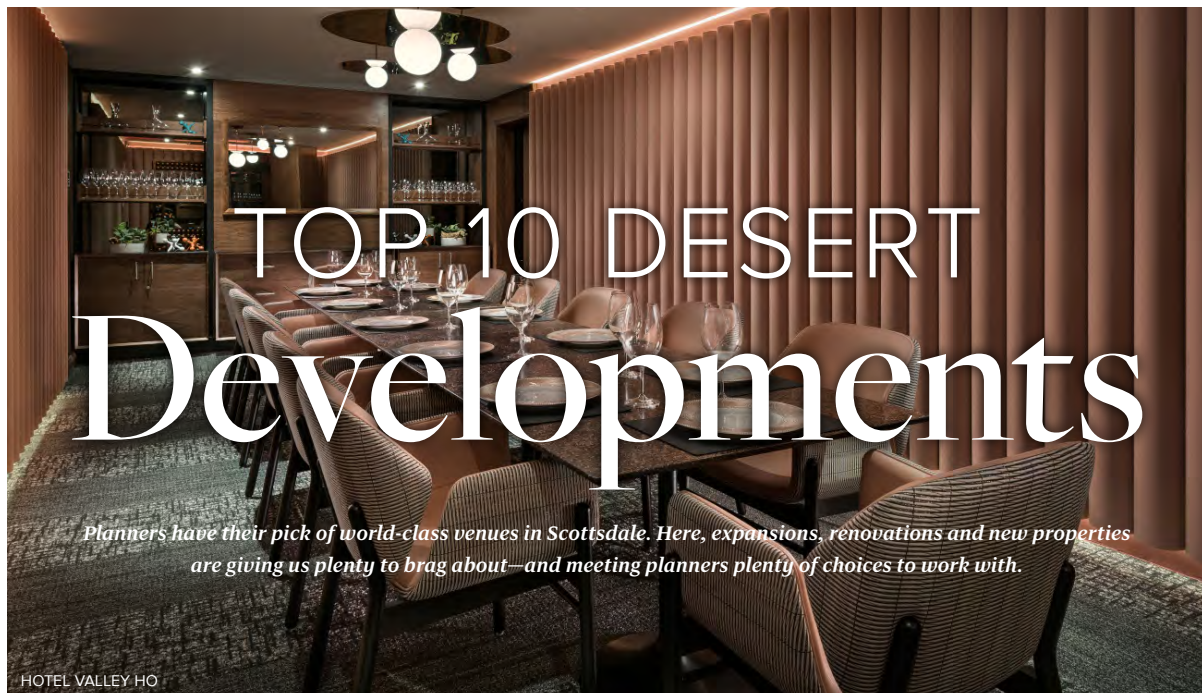
SEE MAPS AND DRIVE TIMES ON PAGES 248-249



An outdoor dining area at a resort at night. The scene is illuminated by warm string lights hanging from palm trees. Several round tables are set with teal tablecloths, white chairs, and orange napkins. In the background, a swimming pool with a fountain is visible. To the right, there is a modern building with large windows and a striped lounge chair in the foreground.

HOTELS & RESORTS

STAY IN STYLE



TOP 10 DESERT Developments

Planners have their pick of world-class venues in Scottsdale. Here, expansions, renovations and new properties are giving us plenty to brag about—and meeting planners plenty of choices to work with.

HOTEL VALLEY HO

BY KATARINA KOVACEVIC

HOTEL VALLEY HO *(above)*

Nestled behind an inconspicuous door inside signature restaurant ZuZu is Hotel Valley Ho's newest breakout space, The Rosie Room. This hidden gem offers up a chic, 350-square-foot mid-century backdrop for meetings or private dining — accommodating up to 16 seated guests or 24 attendees for reception-style fêtes. Planning to impress with a high-stakes presentation? Take full advantage of a state-of-the-art plug-in sound system and 65-inch TV, and then up the ante with your choice of spread from ZuZu's seasonal, foodie-focused menu.

HILTON SCOTTSDALE RESORT & VILLAS

Wrapping up a multimillion-dollar renovation in summer 2019, Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas breathed fresh life into its lobby, guest rooms and suites with an upgraded and contemporary overhaul. Meeting spaces also are enhanced with new wall coverings and fresh coats of paint.

THE PHOENICIAN

Marking the completion of the resort's multimillion-dollar, three-year renovation is the opening of The Phoenician Tavern. This lively enclave is a local favorite and an ideal host for group gatherings, thanks to its sprawling and multifunctional space, which features an expanded bar and enhanced pub grub menu of gourmet burgers and classic tavern fare. And though The Phoenician Spa technically opened in 2018, it continues to impress, most recently making waves by being named Scottsdale's only Forbes Five-Star Spa.



FAIRMONT SCOTTSDALE PRINCESS *(right)*

Soft and tranquil Sonoran Desert décor with clean, modern lines and furnishings — that's the fresh vibe you'll find in all of Fairmont Scottsdale Princess' renovated 458 guest rooms and 20 luxury suites. Rooms now boast modernized bathrooms of sleek, polished stone and oversized walk-in showers, as well as cool and convenient technology like an Amazon Echo Dot loaded with an "Ask The Princess" menu for quick answers to your FAQs. Meanwhile, at the Princess Pool, a newly expanded deck increases lounge seating and brings eight new cabanas with natural-feel synthetic turf, as well as a party-sized whirlpool, reinvigorated waterside bar and eatery, and sweeping views of TPC Scottsdale and the McDowell Mountains.

SCOTTSDALE STADIUM

New on deck at Scottsdale Stadium is The Fieldhouse, a 10,000-square-foot venue with floor-to-ceiling windows, outdoor patio and an incredibly versatile floor plan that accommodates up to 450 seated attendees or 900 guests for reception-style events. Scottsdale Stadium also is home to The Lodge, a multi-level space with an open floor plan and sweeping views of the outfield, as well as venues like The Banyan Room, popular for panoramic vistas of Old Town Scottsdale and Camelback Mountain, and The Press Room for meetings and workshops.

WESTIN KIERLAND RESORT & SPA

The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa transformed each one of its 732 guest rooms – including 55 suites – into a contemporary Southwestern eco-luxury aesthetic. Paying homage to Arizona’s mining history with flashes of metals and sand textures, rooms also highlight a desert color palette that’s punctuated by neutral hues, inlaid wood patterns and sun-baked fabrics that are handcrafted by regional artisans. Even the accent wall coverings are a celebration of the Grand Canyon State and are designed to mimic Arizona’s famous brilliant sunsets.



WESTIN KIERLAND RESORT & SPA



FAIRMONT SCOTTSDALE PRINCESS



W SCOTTSDALE HOTEL

W SCOTTSDALE HOTEL

W Scottsdale Hotel's property-wide renovation left no stone unturned, adding a new Away Spa concept with seven treatment rooms, co-ed lounge and bonus code-accessible "Secret Menu," while also completely redoing its popular Welcome reception area and Living Room Lounge. Suites and guest rooms feature a cleaner, more streamlined design, while the property's longtime showpiece, its rooftop WET Deck — the largest pool deck in the entire W Hotels portfolio — is reimagined with all-new cabanas, a bar and an open-air restaurant, Red Sun Lounge, which is an outdoor extension of the famed Sushi Roku and can be converted into a private event space.



SANCTUARY ON CAMELBACK MOUNTAIN RESORT & SPA

This posh resort perched atop Camelback Mountain recently unveiled refreshments to its private villa collection. Perfect for small corporate retreats or VIP board meetings, the resort's eight private villas include amenities like private pools and Jacuzzis, spacious wraparound terraces, home theaters, and breathtaking city and mountain views.

THE RITZ-CARLTON, PARADISE VALLEY

Opening in 2021, The Ritz-Carlton, Paradise Valley — a 215-room, 20-acre new build — will have it all: spectacular views of Camelback Mountain, sleek interiors, 20,000 square feet of meeting and event space, a full-service spa and a location just minutes from Old Town Scottsdale. The resort also will incorporate high-tech safety measures, including a Plasma Air ionizer system in every guest room and common space.



COMING SOON



CAESARS REPUBLIC SCOTTSDALE

Opening in early 2022 adjacent to Scottsdale Fashion Square in Old Town, Caesars Republic Scottsdale is set to encompass 265 rooms, including five luxury entertainment suites, as well as a 7,000-square-foot ballroom, lobby bar, signature restaurant, and rooftop pool and bar. 🌿

*Caesars Republic Scottsdale / caesarsrepublicscottsdale.com Fairmont Scottsdale Princess / scottsdaleprincess.com
Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com Hotel Valley Ho / hotelvalleyho.com The Phoenixian / thephoenixian.com
The Ritz-Carlton, Paradise Valley / ritzcarterton.com Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain Resort & Spa / sanctuarjaz.com*

Scottsdale Stadium / scottsdaleaz.gov/scottsdale-stadium W Scottsdale Hotel / wscottsdalehotel.com The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa / marriott.com/phxus

HOTELS & RESORTS	PROPERTY TYPE	GUEST ROOMS / SUITES	AAA RATING (# OF DIAMONDS)	RESORT FEE	RESTAURANTS / LOUNGES / COMPLIMENTARY BREAKFAST	POOLS / JACUZZIS	MILES TO SKY HARBOR AIRPORT	DESCRIPTION
3 Palms Hotel 480-941-1202 scottsdale-resort-hotels.com	MODERATE	130 5	-	Y	0 0 N	1/1	8	Located on beautiful El Dorado Park near Old Town Scottsdale. Featuring rooms, deluxe suites, pool, fitness room, business center and more. 🚶 📶 🐾
ADERO Scottsdale, Autograph Collection 480-333-1900 / aderoscottsdale.com	UPPER MODERATE	177 16	-	Y	1 1 N	2/2	26	Perched above the Sonoran Desert, ADERO Scottsdale is the only Autograph Collection property in a Dark Sky Community. 🌿 🚶 🚶 🚶 📶 🐾
Aloft Scottsdale 480-253-3700 / aloftscottsdale.com	MODERATE	126 9	3	N	0 1 N	1/0	10	In the heart of the vibrant Entertainment District, our newly renovated contemporary hotel features buzzing public spaces and modern rooms. 🚶 📶 🐾
Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows 480-368-1234 / andazscottsdale.com	LUXURY	185 20	4	Y	2 2 N	3/0	11	Set within a 22.5-acre desert oasis with stunning views of Camelback Mountain, the resort is a place to relax, explore and create. 🌿 🚶 🚶 📶 🐾
Bespoke Inn Scottsdale 844-842-4981 / bespokeinn.com	UPPER MODERATE	10 4	-	N	1 1 N	1/0	8	Charming and luxurious, this acclaimed boutique inn in Old Town Scottsdale offers a chef-driven restaurant, infinity-edge pool and complimentary bicycles. 📶 🐾
BEST WESTERN PLUS Scottsdale Thunderbird Suites 480-951-4000 / thunderbirdsuiteshotel.com	MODERATE	120 116	3	N	1 1 Y	1/1	22	Located 1/4-mile from North Scottsdale's upscale shopping and dining. Featuring 116 two-room suites and complimentary breakfast buffet. 🚶 🚶 📶 🐾
BEST WESTERN PLUS Sundial 480-994-4170 / bwsundial.com	MODERATE	54 2	3	N	0 0 Y	1/1	11	This contemporary boutique hotel was designed in the spirit of Frank Lloyd Wright. Generous swimming pool, business center and breakfast bar. 🚶 🐾
Boulders Resort & Spa Scottsdale, Curio Collection by Hilton 480-488-7342 / theboulders.com	LUXURY	220 62	4	Y	6 3 N	4/4	33	Nestled in Scottsdale's high Sonoran Desert, the Boulders offers casita accommodations, a rejuvenating spa, championship golf and a variety of dining options. 🌿 🚶 🚶 🚶 📶 🐾
Caesars Republic Scottsdale 888-293-2398 caesarsrepublicscottsdale.com	LUXURY	265 36	-	Y	2 2 N	1/0	10	Coming Spring 2022! Caesars Republic Scottsdale will be located adjacent to the region's premier luxury retail destination, Scottsdale Fashion Square. 🚶 📶 See ad on pg. 82
Canopy by Hilton Scottsdale Old Town 480-590-3864 scottsdaleoldtown.canopybyhilton.com	UPPER MODERATE	178 7	-	N	2 2 N	1/0	10	Boutique hotel with rooftop pool and bar in the heart of Old Town. Ideal location for exploring the neighborhood, restaurants and entertainment. 🚶 🐾
The Canyon Suites at The Phoenician 480-423-2880 / canyonsuites.com	LUXURY	60 40	5	Y	9 5 Y	1/1	9	Enjoy grandeur and sophistication taken to an entirely new level at this exclusive "hotel within a hotel." 🌿 🚶 🚶 🚶 📶 🐾
CIVANA Wellness Resort & Spa 480-653-9000 / civanacarefree.com	UPPER MODERATE	176 2	4	Y	2 1 N	3/1	34	CIVANA is a new destination wellness resort that offers a regenerating experience to a wide audience of wellness travelers, and those looking for a serene and healthy getaway. 🌿 🚶 📶 🐾
Courtyard by Marriott Scottsdale Old Town 480-429-7785 / courtyardscottsdale.com	MODERATE	180 5	3	N	1 1 N	1/1	8	The hotel is centrally located in Old Town Scottsdale, just eight miles from Phoenix Sky Harbor Airport and minutes from area attractions. 🚶 📶

LEGEND:




























































- 🌿 SPA
- 🚶 GOLF
- 🚶 FITNESS CENTER
- 🚶 COURTESY SHUTTLE
- 📶 FREE IN-ROOM WI-FI
- 🐾 PETS ALLOWED

	PROPERTY TYPE	GUEST ROOMS / SUITES	AAA RATING (# OF DIAMONDS)	RESORT FEE	RESTAURANTS / LOUNGES / COMPLIMENTARY BREAKFAST	POOLS / JACUZZIS	MILES TO SKY HARBOR AIRPORT	DESCRIPTION <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> LEGEND:  SPA  GOLF  FITNESS CENTER  COURTESY SHUTTLE  FREE IN-ROOM WI-FI  PETS ALLOWED </div>
Courtyard Scottsdale at Mayo Clinic 480-860-4000 / marriott.com/phxmy	MODERATE	124 15	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	22	Nested at the foot of the McDowell Mountains, the hotel provides scenic sunrise and sunset views and full amenities.   
DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Paradise Valley-Scottsdale 480-947-5400 paradisevalley.doubletree.com	UPPER MODERATE	378 12	4	Y	3 3 N	2 / 1	10	We invite you to experience the perfect blend of elegant formality and casual Southwestern charm.    See ad on pg. 87
Element Scottsdale at SkySong 480-361-0000 / elementskysong.com	MODERATE	157 92	3	N	0 1 Y	1 / 0	5	Inspired by Westin Hotels & Resorts, Element Hotels encourage a sense of well-being through a nature-influenced environment.   
 Embassy Suites by Hilton Scottsdale Resort 480-949-1414 scottsdale.embassysuites.com	UPPER MODERATE	312 312	3	N	1 1 Y	2 / 2	11	Newly renovated, all-suite property offers full breakfast buffet and nightly evening reception. Property is walking distance to shopping and restaurants.  
Fairmont Scottsdale Princess 480-585-4848 / scottsdaleprincess.com	LUXURY	750 257	5	Y	4 5 N	6 / 2	24	This AAA Five-Diamond resort offers six swimming pools, Well & Being Spa, championship golf and award-winning dining options.     See ad on pgs. 92-93
Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale at Troon North 480-515-5700 fourseasons.com/scottsdale	LUXURY	210 22	5	Y	4 1 N	3 / 1	30	Adjacent to Troon North Golf Club, the resort features a full-service spa, fine dining and breathtaking views of Pinnacle Peak.    
Hampton Inn & Suites Scottsdale Riverwalk 480-270-5393 scottsdalriverwalksuites.hamptoninn.com	MODERATE	101 32	3	N	0 0 Y	1 / 0	13	Located at the heart of Scottsdale's Salt River Entertainment District, with free breakfast and Wi-Fi plus Hilton Honors loyalty program.    
Hampton Inn & Suites Scottsdale Shea 480-443-3233 hamptoninnandsuitesscottsdaleshea.com	MODERATE	150 35	-	N	0 0 Y	1 / 1	21	Beautiful, newly renovated hotel with resort-style pool, located in central Scottsdale near exciting Old Town and Salt River Fields attractions.   
The Hermosa Inn, a boutique hideaway 602-955-8614 / hermosainn.com	UPPER MODERATE	43 4	4	Y	1 1 N	1 / 2	6	This jewel of a hideaway features 43 casitas, LON's restaurant, an award-winning cocktail program and on-property art studio.   
Hilton Garden Inn Scottsdale North Perimeter Center 480-515-4944 / scottsdalenorth.stayghi.com	MODERATE	122 5	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	23	Experience the warmth and style of our spacious guest rooms and relax poolside. Dine at the Garden Grille & Bar.  
 Hilton Garden Inn Scottsdale Old Town 480-481-0400 / scottsdale.gardeninn.com	MODERATE	199 45	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 0	7	Enjoy the convenience, service and value of our newly renovated property. Within walking distance of shops, restaurants and galleries.  
Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas 480-948-7750 / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com	UPPER MODERATE	235 12	4	Y	3 2 N	2 / 2	12	The Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas offers an intimate, relaxed atmosphere with AAA Four-Diamond service.    See ad on pg. 99
Holiday Inn & Suites Scottsdale North Airpark 480-922-6500 holidayinn.com/scottsdaleaz	MODERATE	117 35	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	20	The Holiday Inn & Suites Scottsdale North Airpark is ideal for the business or leisure traveler. Offering corporate, group and special-event discounts.   

HOTELS & RESORTS	PROPERTY TYPE	GUEST ROOMS / SUITES	AAA RATING (# OF DIAMONDS)	RESORT FEE	RESTAURANTS / LOUNGES / COMPLIMENTARY BREAKFAST	POOLS / JACUZZIS	MILES TO SKY HARBOR AIRPORT	DESCRIPTION
Holiday Inn Club Vacations Scottsdale Resort 480-248-9001 holidayinnclubvacations.com/scottsdale	MODERATE	40 40	3	N	1 1 N	4 / 4	23	With spacious villa accommodations and a new-stay experience, Holiday Inn Club Vacations Scottsdale Resort provides the perfect family getaway. 🛏️ 📶
Holiday Inn Express Scottsdale North 480-596-6559 holidayinnexpress.com/scottsdalenort	MODERATE	122 1	3	N	0 0 Y	1 / 1	21	Located in the heart of Scottsdale just minutes from Old Town, Scottsdale Fashion Square, dining and nightlife. 🛏️ 🚗 📶 🐾
Hotel Adeline 480-284-7700 / hoteladeline.com	MODERATE	213 6	-	Y	3 3 N	1 / 0	11	Hotel Adeline is the stylish boutique hotel in Scottsdale, Arizona. 🛏️ 📶 🐾
Hotel Bixby Scottsdale, BW Signature Collection 480-949-5115 / bestwestern.com/hotelbixbyscottsdalsignaturecollection	MODERATE	79 1	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	6	Newly renovated hotel close to the Phoenix Zoo, Desert Botanical Garden, ASU, Casino Arizona and Phoenix Sky Harbor Airport. 🛏️ 📶 🐾
Hotel Valley Ho 480-376-2600 / hotelvalleyho.com	UPPER MODERATE	241 32	4	N	1 2 N	2 / 2	8	Enjoy seasonal fare at ZuZu, craft cocktails poolside and revitalizing spa treatments at this midcentury-modern icon in Old Town Scottsdale. 🛏️ 🛏️ 📶 🐾 See ad on pg. 72
Hyatt House Scottsdale/Old Town 480-946-7700 / scottsdale.house.hyatt.com	MODERATE	164 164	3	N	0 1 Y	1 / 1	8	This hotel offers newly renovated one- and two-bedroom kitchen suites with complimentary buffet breakfast, Wi-Fi and parking. 🛏️ 🚗 📶 🐾
Hyatt Place / Hyatt House North Scottsdale 480-590-8100 / hyatt.com	MODERATE	229 24	-	N	1 1 Y	1 / 0	24	The ideal home base! Visit local businesses, Mayo Clinic, golf courses, or enjoy the nearby entertainment, shopping and dining. 🛏️ 📶 🐾
Hyatt Place Scottsdale/Old Town 480-423-9944 scottsdaleoldtown.place.hyatt.com	MODERATE	126 126	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 0	8	At Hyatt Place Scottsdale/Old Town, the charming neighborhood sights are at your doorstep. Catch a spring training game or shop your way down Main Street. 🛏️ 📶 🐾
Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Gainey Ranch 480-444-1234 scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com	LUXURY	493 31	4	Y	5 3 N	10 / 3	15	The majestic McDowell Mountains, Frank Lloyd Wright-inspired architecture and the spirit of Native peoples combine to create a comfortable Southwestern elegance. 🛏️ 🛏️ 🛏️ 📶 🐾 See ad on pg. 104
Inn at Eagle Mountain 855-460-1676 / innateaglemountain.com	UPPER MODERATE	37 9	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	26	Custom Southwest décor and romantic kiva-style fireplaces complement outstanding golf course, desert and city views. 🛏️ 🛏️ 📶 🐾
JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn Resort & Spa 480-948-1700 / camelbackinn.com	LUXURY	453 27	4	Y	6 3 N	2 / 4	9	This enchanting haven of Southwestern hospitality and charm is yours to discover. 🛏️ 🛏️ 🛏️ 📶 🐾 See ad on pg. 107
The McCormick Scottsdale 480-948-5050 / millenniumscottsdale.com	UPPER MODERATE	125 3	3	Y	3 2 N	1 / 0	13	The McCormick Scottsdale is an idyllic 125-room retreat that features stunning lakeside views in a resort setting. 🛏️ 🛏️ 🛏️ 📶 🐾
Mountain Shadows 480-624-5400 / mountainshadows.com	UPPER MODERATE	218 26	4	Y	2 2 N	2 / 1	8	Mountain Shadows is a boutique resort in the shadow of Camelback Mountain, set in serene Paradise Valley near Scottsdale. 🛏️ 🛏️ 🛏️ 📶 🐾 See ad on pg. 73

LEGEND:

- 🛏️ SPA
- 🏌️ GOLF
- 🏋️ FITNESS CENTER
- 🚗 COURTESY SHUTTLE
- 📶 FREE IN-ROOM WI-FI
- 🐾 PETS ALLOWED

	PROPERTY TYPE	GUEST ROOMS / SUITES	AAA RATING (# OF DIAMONDS)	RESORT FEE	RESTAURANTS / LOUNGES / COMPLIMENTARY BREAKFAST	POOLS / JACUZZIS	MILES TO SKY HARBOR AIRPORT	DESCRIPTION <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> LEGEND:  SPA  GOLF  FITNESS CENTER  COURTESY SHUTTLE  FREE IN-ROOM WI-FI  PETS ALLOWED </div>
Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia 480-627-3200 omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia	LUXURY	293 45	4	Y	3 2 N	4 / 6	8	Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia brings the whitewashed villages and sun-drenched hills of Andalusia, Spain to the heart of Scottsdale.    
The Phoenician 480-941-8200 / thephoenician.com	LUXURY	580 12	5	Y	9 5 N	8 / 3	9	This 250-acre luxury destination resort features elegantly appointed rooms as well as fine dining, The Phoenician Spa and on-site golf.    
Residence Inn by Marriott Scottsdale North 480-563-4120 / marriott.com/phxrn	MODERATE	120 120	3	N	0 0 Y	1 / 1	20	Our North Scottsdale location is close to Kierland Commons, Scottsdale Quarter, City North and Desert Ridge Marketplace.    
Residence Inn by Marriott Scottsdale Paradise Valley 480-948-8666 / marriott.com/phxrs	MODERATE	122 122	3	N	0 0 Y	1 / 1	12	This all-suite hotel offers easy access to golf, shopping, galleries and dining. Complimentary hot breakfast buffet daily.   
Royal Palms Resort and Spa 602-283-1234 royalpalmsresortandspa.com	LUXURY	119 28	4	Y	2 1 N	1 / 1	7	Nestled at the base of Camelback Mountain, the richly detailed Spanish-Mediterranean architecture conveys a sense of privacy and romance.    
 The Saguaro Scottsdale 480-308-1100 / thesaguaro.com/scottsdale	UPPER MODERATE	194 17	-	Y	1 1 N	2 / 1	10	The Saguaro Scottsdale hotel offers a bright, lush and vibrant feel in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale.     See ad on pg. 119
Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain Resort and Spa 480-948-2100 / sanctuaryaz.com	LUXURY	109 54	4	Y	1 1 N	4 / 4	8	Terraced high on Camelback Mountain, Sanctuary provides a personalized boutique-resort experience with luxury accommodations and stunning, panoramic views.     See ad on pg. 1
 The Scott Resort & Spa 480-945-7666 / thescottresort.com	UPPER MODERATE	204 13	4	Y	1 2 N	2 / 1	11	A lush retreat, The Scott is the ultimate urban oasis, pairing comfort with convenience just steps from Old Town Scottsdale.     
 Scottsdale Camelback Resort 480-947-3300 / scottsdalecamelback.com	MODERATE	111 111	-	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	9	Scottsdale Camelback Resort is an all-villa resort that offers a variety of accommodations and the comfort of resort amenities.    
Scottsdale Links Resort by Diamond Resorts 480-563-0500 / diamondresortsandhotels.com/Resorts/Scottsdale-Links-Resort	MODERATE	45 45	-	Y	0 0 N	2 / 2	25	Located adjacent to the TPC Scottsdale golf club. Offering one- and two-bedroom units with full kitchens, washer/dryer and activities for the whole family.  
Scottsdale Marriott at McDowell Mountains 480-502-3836 / marriott.com/phxno	UPPER MODERATE	266 266	4	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	22	Offering spacious rooms and suites, Mediterranean architecture and spectacular views of the McDowell Mountains. Adjacent to the TPC Scottsdale.    
 Scottsdale Marriott Suites Old Town 480-945-1550 / marriott.com/phxst	MODERATE	243 243	3	N	1 1 N	1 / 1	8	Beautiful suite accommodations, including wet bar, private balcony, and separate living and sleeping areas. In the heart of Old Town. 
The Scottsdale Plaza Resort 480-948-5000 / scottsdaleplaza.com	UPPER MODERATE	404 180	-	Y	2 1 N	5 / 3	12	Situated on 40 sprawling acres, the resort features five pools, Day Spa, open-air corridors and courtyards, and 404 well-appointed guest rooms.     

HOTELS & RESORTS	PROPERTY TYPE	GUEST ROOMS / SUITES	AAA RATING (# OF DIAMONDS)	RESORT FEE	RESTAURANTS / LOUNGES / COMPLIMENTARY BREAKFAST	POOLS / JACUZZIS	MILES TO SKY HARBOR AIRPORT	DESCRIPTION
The Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch 480-991-9000 <i>destinationhotels.com/scottsdale-resort</i>	UPPER MODERATE	326 12	4	Y	2 2 N	2 / 0	14	This AAA Four-Diamond resort's hacienda-inspired décor and award-winning service provide the very best in luxury travel experiences. 🌿 🏌️ ⚡ 🚗 📶 🐾 See ad on pg. 129
Scottsdale Villa Mirage by Diamond Resorts 480-473-4000 / <i>diamondresortsandhotels.com/resorts/scottsdale-villa-mirage</i>	MODERATE	81 81	-	Y	0 1 N	3 / 0	25	Located in north Scottsdale, right off of Princess Drive. With the on-site pool bar and nearby activities, your family is sure to make unforgettable memories. ⚡
Sheraton Desert Oasis 480-515-5888 / <i>marriott.com/phxd</i>	MODERATE	100 100	3	N	1 1 N	2 / 1	25	Spacious one- and two-bedroom villas with living/dining areas, fully equipped kitchens/kitchenettes, washers/dryers, Wi-Fi and more. Heated outdoor pool. ⚡ 📶
Sonesta Suites Scottsdale Gainey Ranch 480-922-6969 / <i>sonesta.com/scottsdale</i>	MODERATE	162 162	3	N	0 1 Y	1 / 1	18	Located in exclusive Gainey Ranch, this distinctly different boutique, all-suites hotel offers an upscale alternative to the larger resorts. ⚡ 🚗 📶 🐾
Staybridge Suites Scottsdale – Talking Stick 480-291-5175 / <i>staybridgesuites.com</i>	MODERATE	112 112	3	N	0 0 Y	1 / 1	13	Staybridge Suites Scottsdale – Talking Stick is an all-new extended-stay hotel in the Talking Stick Entertainment District! ⚡ 🚗 📶 🐾
SureStay Plus Hotel Scottsdale North 480-483-0042 / <i>bestwestern.com/surestayplushotelbybestwesternscottsdalenorth</i>	MODERATE	61 0	-	N	0 0 Y	1 / 0	20	Located in the heart of North Scottsdale is the beautiful yet affordable lodging of the SureStay Plus Hotel by Best Western Scottsdale North. ⚡ 📶
Talking Stick Resort 480-850-7777 / <i>talkingstickresort.com</i>	UPPER MODERATE	496 12	4	Y	7 4 N	2 / 1	16	Talking Stick Resort offers luxury resort amenities, exceptional service and a wide array of options for unmatched entertainment. 🌿 🏌️ ⚡ See ad on pg. 131
🌿 W Scottsdale Hotel 480-970-2100 / <i>wscottsdalehotel.com</i>	LUXURY	236 46	4	N	1 3 N	1 / 0	8	Discover W Scottsdale, a sultry oasis with Arizona's only chilled pool, perfectly located in the city's lively Entertainment District. 🌿 ⚡ 🐾
The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa 480-624-1000 / <i>marriott.com/phxws</i>	LUXURY	732 55	4	Y	5 2 N	2 / 2	19	Intuitively designed to celebrate Arizona's rich history and diverse culture, the resort is a blissful sanctuary of opportunity and ambiance. 🌿 🏌️ ⚡ 🚗 🐾

LEGEND:

- 🌿 SPA
- 🏌️ GOLF
- ⚡ FITNESS CENTER
- 🚗 COURTESY SHUTTLE
- 📶 FREE IN-ROOM WI-FI
- 🐾 PETS ALLOWED

FRIENDLY SUPERB



WHAT BRINGS US TOGETHER.

Celebrate in the ballroom then laugh over a multi-course meal at ZuZu. From OH Pool to the podium, find the connection from you've been seeking at Hotel Valley Ho.

HOTEL
Valley Ho

SCOTTSDALE, AZ | HOTELVALLEYHO.COM
855.512.0266

LIFESTYLE
Preferred
HOTELS & RESORTS

HISTORIC HOTELS
of AMERICA
NATIONAL TRUST
in HISTORIC PRESERVATION

FACES SPACES



WHAT KEEPS US CLOSE.

Collaborate in the boardroom then reminisce over a cocktail at Hearth '61. Whether you're on The Short Course or in a conference, find the camaraderie you've been missing at Mountain Shadows.



MOUNTAIN SHADOWS

PARADISE VALLEY, AZ | MOUNTAINSHADOWS.COM
844.898.1677



Go Big!

When your group needs space – and lots of it – these Scottsdale resorts and event venues fit the bill.

11 RESORT BALLROOMS OVER 10K SQUARE FEET

Talking Stick Resort <i>Salt River Grand Ballroom</i>	24,556 sq. ft.
The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa <i>Kierland Grand Ballroom</i>	24,542 sq. ft.
Fairmont Scottsdale Princess <i>Princess Ballroom</i>	22,500 sq. ft.
The Phoenician <i>Grand Ballroom</i>	20,533 sq. ft.
JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn Resort & Spa <i>Arizona Ballroom</i>	19,968 sq. ft.
Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Gainey Ranch <i>Vaquero Ballroom</i>	14,280 sq. ft.
DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Paradise Valley/Scottsdale <i>Forum Ballroom</i>	12,064 sq. ft.
Embassy Suites by Hilton Scottsdale Resort <i>Chaparral Conference Center</i>	11,200 sq. ft.
The Scottsdale Plaza Resort <i>Grande Ballroom</i>	10,080 sq. ft.
Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas <i>Grand Ballroom</i>	10,004 sq. ft.
The Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch <i>Grand Coronado</i>	10,000 sq. ft.

6 OFF-SITE VENUES BY LARGEST INDIVIDUAL INDOOR SPACE

WestWorld of Scottsdale <i>Tony Nelssen Equestrian Center</i>	300,000 sq. ft.
Rawhide Western Town & Event Center <i>Rawhide Event Center</i>	48,000 sq. ft.
Los Cedros USA <i>Indoor Arena</i>	20,000 sq. ft.
Scottsdale Private Event Venues <i>Blackbird Hangar</i>	19,200 sq. ft.
Desert Foothills Events <i>Rustic Barn</i>	10,000 sq. ft.
Scottsdale Stadium <i>The Fieldhouse</i>	10,000 sq. ft.

6 OFF-SITE VENUES BY LARGEST OUTDOOR SPACE

WestWorld of Scottsdale <i>The Fields</i>	20 acres
Salt River Fields at Talking Stick <i>Grass Fields</i>	460,000 sq. ft.
Scottsdale Stadium <i>Stadium Field</i>	110,000 sq. ft.
Scottsdale Private Event Venues <i>Thunder Hangar</i>	26,000 sq. ft.
Corona Ranch and Rodeo Grounds <i>Vista Patio</i>	18,000 sq. ft.
Los Cedros USA <i>Main Courtyard w/ Show Ring</i>	15,000 sq. ft.

ADERO SCOTTSDALE, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION

13225 N. Eagle Ridge Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85268 • 480-333-1900 • aderoscottsdale.com





Largest Individual Meeting Room **4,520 sq. ft.**

177 Total Guest Rooms • **16** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle



This hidden gem, perched high above the Sonoran Desert, is the region's only resort in a certified Dark Sky Community. The resort's spacious rooms and suites all feature an expansive private balcony for guests to enjoy unrivaled starry skies. ADERO offers more than 16,000 square feet of indoor/outdoor venues, including multiple event lawns, that frame striking desert sunrises and sunsets as living works of art.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Four Peaks Ballroom (A-B combined)	4,520	53' x 84'	10'	500	450	350	180
Four Peaks Promenade	1,232	16' x 77'	10'	-	120	100	-
Red Mountain Room (G-H combined)	1,016	26' x 38'	10'	100	70	80	40
Sonoran View Room	900	48' x 19'	10'	75	60	56	30
 Four Peaks Terrace	1,820	-	-	-	180	60	-
 Four Peaks View Lawn	5,000	-	-	400	220	190	-
 Red Mountain View Lawn	1,960	28' x 70'	-	220	190	160	-

 Denotes outdoor space

ANDAZ SCOTTSDALE RESORT & BUNGALOWS

6114 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85253 • 480-368-1234 • andazscottsdale.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **3,800 sq. ft.**

185 Total Guest Rooms • 20 Suites • 4 Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Courtesy Shuttle




The Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows is nestled on a 22-acre desert oasis with stunning views of Camelback Mountain. The resort features 185 bungalows and suites, multiple pools and a luxurious spa. The rooms are situated in bungalow clusters for a fresh take on the resort experience and feature private terraces to connect guests with mountain views and the spectacular desert landscape. The resort also offers 46,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor meeting space.



ANDAZ SCOTTSDALE RESORT & BUNGALOWS	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Andaz Studio (Easel, Mural combined)	2,190	60' x 36'	14'	170	180	120	96
Andaz Studio Foyer	950	-	-	-	75	-	-
Forge	760	33' x 23'	12'	40	65	40	33
Foundry Ballroom (A-D)	3,800	73' x 52'	13'	240	240	220	170
Guild Boardroom	530	33' x 16'	11'	-	-	-	-
Loom (I-II)	1,500	58' x 26'	14'	100	145	80	72
Press	760	33' x 23'	12'	40	65	40	33

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
⚙ Albers Lawn	2,200	-	-	-	200	110	-
⚙ Andaz Studio Lawn + Patio	7,000	-	-	-	500	280	-
⚙ Cholla Lawn	5,175	-	-	-	400	300	-
⚙ Forge Patio	975	-	-	-	80	40	-
⚙ Foundry Prefunction Terrace	2,950	-	-	-	180	100	-
⚙ Loom Patio	1,850	-	-	-	120	90	-
⚙ Palo Verde Lawn	2,275	-	-	-	200	110	-
⚙ Palo Verde Pool Deck	3,000	-	-	-	150	100	-
⚙ Press Patio	450	-	-	-	40	20	-
⚙ Retreat Grove	1,150	-	-	-	50	-	-
⚙ Turquoise Pool Deck	3,500	-	-	-	300	200	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

BOULDERS RESORT & SPA SCOTTSDALE, CURIO COLLECTION BY HILTON

34631 N. Tom Darlington Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85377 • 480-488-7342 • theboulders.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **5,600 sq. ft.**

220 Total Guest Rooms • **62** Suites • **9** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle



Nestled among 12 million-year-old boulders and scenic Sonoran Desert foothills, the Boulders offers a breathtaking Southwestern setting that inspires creativity and encourages productivity. The resort completed a multimillion-dollar makeover in 2015 that included new architectural elements, a new color scheme, and new furnishings and upgraded fixtures in the property's 160 casitas. Other amenities include two Jay Morrish championship golf courses and the Spa at the Boulders.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Agave	1,200	48' x 19'	14'	60	30	40	-
Cactus	900	46' x 18'	14'	50	50	30	20
Club Rooms	1,621	103' x 136'	10'	120	200	100	30
Cocopeli	2,592	54' x 48'	-	300	200	220	-
Executive Suites (3, each)	700	-	12'	-	20	10	-
Juniper	1,680	42' x 40'	11'	100	100	70	40
Latilla Ballroom (I, II combined)	5,600	83' x 60'	11'	450	450	300	240

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Latilla I	3,000	56' x 64'	11'	250	300	150	120
Latilla II	2,600	55' x 52'	11'	200	150	120	100
Living Room	400	17' x 6'	18'	-	15	-	4
Lyon Den Boardroom	595	23' x 26'	11'	-	-	-	-
Mesquite	1,500	41' x 50'	14'	50	50	40	20
Ocotillo	800	36' x 23'	14'	70	50	40	25
Palo Verde	1,806	-	18'	-	-	58	-
Saguaro	2,860	55' x 52'	11'	200	150	120	40
Sonoran Ballroom (A-C combined)	1,925	52' x 37'	11'	120	150	120	86
Tohono Ballroom (I-IV combined)	5,370	90' x 60'	16'	450	550	300	220
Tohono Foyer & Sunset Terrace	5,934	124' x 116'	-	-	300	230	-
Tohono Office	450	31' x 12'	14'	20	-	10	8
Zuva	1,000	41' x 49'	14'	100	80	60	35
⚙ 19th Green	5,500	70' x 95'	-	250	250	200	-
⚙ Boulderview Terrace	3,294	74' x 89'	-	220	150	100	-
⚙ Duck Pond Lawn	11,500	90' x 125'	-	250	225	240	-
⚙ El Pedregal Courtyard	7,350	60' x 100'	-	500	550	300	-
⚙ Latilla Patio	1,200	-	-	-	100	60	-
⚙ Lodge Pool	6,250	-	-	-	250	140	-
⚙ Organic Garden	5,400	85' x 60'	-	40	90	50	-
⚙ Palo Verde Patio	1,500	-	-	-	30	25	-
⚙ Promise Rock	2,000	48' x 57'	-	150	80	70	-
⚙ Sonoran Patio	936	18' x 52'	-	-	80	50	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

★ CAESARS REPUBLIC SCOTTSDALE

NW corner Goldwater Blvd. & Highland Ave., Scottsdale, AZ • 888-293-2398 • caesarsrepublicscottsdale.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **7,000 sq. ft.**

265 Total Guest Rooms • **36** Suites • **4** Restaurants & Lounges



Caesars Republic will open its first non-gaming hotel adjacent to Scottsdale Fashion Square in early 2022! The modern, 11-story glass structure will feature 265 elegant guest rooms and a 7,000-square-foot, column-free ballroom with 34-foot sliding glass doors that open out to the adjacent lawn. The ballroom will be divisible by four and will offer a state-of-the-art LED lighting system, cutting-edge sound and AV systems, and high-speed Internet. The hotel also will debut two restaurants by celebrity chef Giada De Laurentiis.



CAESARS REPUBLIC SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Ballroom	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meeting Rooms (5)	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-
⚙️ Outdoor Event Space	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-

⚙️ Denotes outdoor space 📍 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location See ad on pg. 82

COMING
2022



CONTEMPORARY CONFERENCE CENTER & MEETING ROOMS

- // 7,000sf High-End Conference Center
- // Ballroom features customizable LED lighting & cutting-edge audio-visual systems
- // Sliding glass doors open out onto adjacent lawn for outdoor events

- // Main Ballroom accommodating banquets up to 500 people
- // Five Meeting Rooms for events up to 200 people
- // Executive Board Room



CAESARS
REPUBLIC
SCOTTSDALE

888-293-2398

CAESARSREPUBLICSCOTTSDALE.COM

THE CANYON SUITES AT THE PHOENICIAN

6000 E. Camelback Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251 • 480-423-2880 • canyonsuites.com



Largest Individual Meeting Room **1,250 sq. ft.**

60 Total Guest Rooms • **40** Suites • **14** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle



The grandeur, sophistication and exclusivity of the Canyon Suites at The Phoenician take corporate meetings to an entirely new level. In addition to the technologically advanced Red Rock Boardroom, Canyon Suites offers exceptional amenities including a personal ambassador, chauffeured resort transportation, and guaranteed restaurant, golf and spa reservations at The Phoenician. Recent renovations included all guest rooms, a redesigned lobby and upgrades to the pool and cabanas.



 THE CANYON SUITES AT THE PHOENICIAN SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (L X W)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Canyon Foyer	1,005	87' x 13'	20'	-	100	-	-
Grand Canyon	1,250	29' x 40'	11'	95	94	60	60
Painted Desert	1,237	40' x 29'	11'	95	94	60	60
Red Rock Boardroom	978	52' x 29'	11'	-	-	-	-
 Canyon Suites Patio	3,245	91' x 43'	-	-	300	190	-

 Denotes outdoor space

CIVANA WELLNESS RESORT & SPA

37220 N. Mule Train Rd., Carefree, AZ 85377 • 480-653-9000 • civanacarefree.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **9,600 sq. ft.**

176 Total Guest Rooms • **2** Suites • **3** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa



Nestled in the high Sonoran Desert, adjacent to North Scottsdale, CIVANA is the first resort connecting well-being with eco-consciousness at an attainable price point. The resort features 35,000 square feet of flexible indoor and outdoor meeting space and complimentary classes for the mind, body and soul. Wellness is about balance, and CIVANA will help your group find both.



CIVANA WELLNESS RESORT & SPA	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
CAFÉ meto	2,223	57' x 39'	12'	-	150	100	-
Executive Boardroom	459	17' x 27'	10'	-	-	-	-
Flex Studio	1,785	35' x 51'	12'	120	120	70	90
Mesquite Room	3,500	-	12'	200	200	150	120
Saguaro Ballroom	9,600	80' x 120'	20'	1,000	700	400	400
☼ CAFÉ meto Courtyard	1,827	63' x 29'	-	120	120	80	-
☼ Carefree Lawn	8,950	-	-	-	60	300	-
☼ Sonoran Lawn	1,500	-	-	100	100	70	-
☼ Sunset Terrace	3,400	-	-	-	100	60	-
☼ Yoga Lawn	2,196	36' x 61'	-	144	150	100	-

☼ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

DOUBLETREE RESORT BY HILTON PARADISE VALLEY-SCOTTSDALE

5401 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85250 • 480-947-5400 • paradisevalley.doubletree.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **12,064 sq. ft.**

378 Total Guest Rooms • **12** Suites • **6** Restaurants & Lounges • Courtesy Shuttle




Experience the ideal blend of formal elegance and casual Southwestern charm at this close-to-Old Town resort. The luxurious, oversized guest rooms offer a variety of views, including a lush courtyard filled with tranquil pools, while the flexible meeting space easily accommodates groups for conferences, tradeshows or special events. The resort is just minutes from the hundreds of shops, galleries, pubs and restaurants in Old Town Scottsdale.



 DOUBLE TREE RESORT BY HILTON® PARADISE VALLEY - SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Bouchon Ballroom	3,825	-	12'	400	300	340	225
Center Ballroom	2,880	72' x 40'	14'	300	350	180	160
Chambers	860	32' x 40'	20'	-	-	-	45
Chaparral	920	40' x 23'	8'	85	60	60	45
Cholla	646	-	8'	-	-	-	-
Director's Boardroom	443	-	8'	-	-	-	-
Executive Boardroom	646	42' x 45'	8'	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

 DOUBLE TREE RESORT BY HILTON™ PARADISE VALLEY – SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Flagstaff (A, B combined)	1,232	44' x 28'	8'	120	80	70	42
Forum Ballroom	12,064	116' x 104'	28'	1,500	1,500	950	720
Four Peaks	1,232	44' x 28'	8'	120	80	70	42
Grand Ballroom	8,640	72' x 120'	14'	900	1,000	750	480
Prescott	527	23' x 23'	8'	40	35	40	27
Rattlers	2,025	45' x 45'	12'	230	200	150	120
Saguaro	646	-	8'	-	-	-	-
⚙ Paradise Park – Tent	4,950	99' x 50'	24'	500	400	360	-
⚙ Paradise Park – Lawn	7,200	90' x 80'	24'	700	1,000	600	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on next page](#)

Here, Business Trips Feel Less Like Work.



At DoubleTree by Hilton, we pride ourselves in caring about the little things that make a big difference - from our warm cookie welcome to serving the communities around us. Because there is a universal truth in a simple gesture. You can make real connections, create a place that matters and make memories to last a lifetime. From check-in to check-out, we deliver award winning service... and always with a smile. So kick up your feet, enjoy a sweet treat (or two!) and leave the work to us.



DOUBLETREE RESORT
by Hilton™
PARADISE VALLEY SCOTTSDALE

★ EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON SCOTTSDALE RESORT

5001 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85250 • 480-949-1414 • scottsdale.embassysuites.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **11,200 sq. ft.**

312 Total Guest Rooms • **312** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges • Courtesy Shuttle



Located in the heart of Old Town, Embassy Suites is a fully renovated all-suite property offering more than 60,000 square feet of flexible indoor/outdoor meeting space. Signature complimentary amenities include a made-to-order breakfast buffet with omelet station and a daily evening cocktail reception. The resort is located within easy walking distance of restaurants, shopping and nightlife.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Boardrooms (3, each)	308	22' x 14'	8'	-	-	-	-
Camelback Ballroom	3,910	115' x 34'	9'	462	500	224	238
Chaparral Conference Center	11,200	140' x 80'	17'	1,400	1,200	910	750
McDowell Ballroom	3,826	102' x 39'	8'	336	500	176	168
☼ Agave Terrace	1,750	-	-	-	160	-	-
☼ Cholla Terrace	2,300	-	-	-	200	-	-
☼ McDowell Terrace	2,720	-	-	-	250	140	-
☼ Mohave Terrace	5,700	-	-	-	400	200	-
☼ Paloma Garden Patio	7,000	-	-	-	400	200	-
☼ Silverman Terrace	10,992	-	-	-	1,000	500	-

☼ Denotes outdoor space ★ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

FAIRMONT SCOTTSDALE PRINCESS

7575 E. Princess Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85255 • 480-585-4848 • scottsdaleprincess.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **22,500 sq. ft.**

750 Total Guest Rooms • **257** Suites • **9** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf




The AAA Five-Diamond Fairmont Scottsdale Princess features Spanish Colonial architecture, expansive plazas and lush gardens. Amenities include 750 oversized guest rooms and suites, six swimming pools, Well & Being Spa, fine dining at BOURBON STEAK and La Hacienda, championship golf at TPC Scottsdale, and 316,000 square feet of meeting and event space. Recent renovations included 102 additional guest rooms, the 6,900-square-foot Sunset Beach pool and two new event venues.









<i>Fairmont</i> SCOTTSDALE PRINCESS	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Arabian A & B (combined)	1,798	48' x 40'	12'	160	180	100	100
Arabian Foyer	1,800	23' x 61'	15'	-	190	-	-
Bourbon 8	440	20' x 22'	10'	50	52	30	24
Bourbon 9	532	19' x 28'	10'	50	55	30	28
Bourbon 10	560	28' x 20'	10'	50	60	30	32
Bourbon 11	356	18' x 20'	12'	40	38	20	18
Casita Meeting Rooms (4, each)	702	27' x 26'	10'	65	80	40	40

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Castile 1	648	18' x 36'	10'	80	75	40	45
Castile 2	448	16' x 28'	10'	52	50	20	20
Castile 3	551	29' x 19'	10'	52	60	30	32
Castile 4 & 5 (each)	525	21' x 25'	10'	55	55	30	30
Castile 6	513	27' x 19'	10'	60	60	30	35
Dorado A & B (combined)	1,285	27' x 50'	12'	120	130	80	65
Golden Room	956	40' x 25'	12'	100	100	60	52
McDowell A & B (combined)	2,592	48' x 54'	10'	300	320	180	180
Moor 1	1,029	43' x 26'	12'	115	110	60	65
Moor 2, 3 (each)	960	40' x 25'	12'	100	100	60	50
Moor Foyer	1,585	24' x 60'	15'	-	165	-	-
Palomino Ballroom (1-10 combined)	22,394	240' x 94'	18'	2,990	2,350	1,940	1,650
Palomino Corridor (Center, East, West; each)	1,112	12' x 94'	18'	-	-	-	-
Palomino Foyer (North)	6,227	247' x 25'	15'	-	630	-	-
Princess Ballroom (A-I combined)	22,500	250' x 90'	19'	2,990	2,400	1,980	1,650
Princess Corridor (North, South and Center; each)	1,170	90' x 13'	19'	-	-	-	-
Princess East Foyer	8,640	240' x 36'	14'	-	860	-	-
Princess North Foyer	4,290	130' x 33'	14'	-	430	-	-
Princess South Foyer	2,860	130' x 22'	14'	-	290	-	-
Sonoran Room	2,016	36' x 56'	9'	170	235	120	90
☀ Canyon Lawn	5,305	-	-	-	500	380	-
☀ Copper Canyon	23,290	-	-	-	1,500	1,350	-
☀ East Palomino Plaza	12,123	-	-	-	1,000	750	-
☀ East Pool & Lawn	13,667	-	-	-	1,000	650	-
☀ Fragrance Garden	9,963	-	-	-	200	160	-
☀ La Hacienda Plaza & Trellis	16,145	-	-	-	1,000	910	-
☀ Lagoon Lawn	21,299	-	-	-	1,500	1,160	-
☀ McDowell Patio	6,288	-	-	-	500	350	-
☀ North Palomino Plaza	7,383	-	-	-	600	480	-
☀ Pavillion	18,000	-	-	-	1,800	1,220	-
☀ Princess Falls	5,237	-	-	-	300	250	-

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
 Princess Plaza	20,702	-	-	-	2,000	1,200	-
 South Pool	17,120	-	-	-	1,200	980	-
 Sunset Beach	25,814	-	-	-	1,200	800	-
 Sunset Lawn	20,330	-	-	-	1,400	2,500	-

 Denotes outdoor space [See ad on pgs. 92-93](#) [View Floorplans](#)

Fairmont

SCOTTSDALE PRINCESS

BOLD. FRESH. ICON

Embrace the warmth of a desert wonderland with 333 days of sunshine in the most luxurious playground in the Southwest. With a myriad of open air pools sprawling over 65 acres of lush landscape, look no further for the most luxurious traveler's ultimate escape. Feel an authentic sense of place in our newly renovated guestrooms. Indulge in locally inspired creations at five award-winning restaurants and bars. Lavish with exquisite pampering at the world-renowned Well & Being Spa. Savor shareworthy moments to last a lifetime.

AN ADVENTURE WORTH REPEATING.

We Create Experiences

#AT THE PRINCESS



NIC.

ne at the
r spaces
dern



FOUR SEASONS RESORT SCOTTSDALE AT TROON NORTH

10600 E. Crescent Moon Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85262 • 480-515-5700 • fourseasons.com/scottsdale


Largest Individual Meeting Room **5,940 sq. ft.**

210 Total Guest Rooms • **22** Suites • **5** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf



Located adjacent to the renowned Weiskopf & Morrish-designed courses of Troon North and set on 40 acres of lush desert landscaping, the AAA Four-Diamond Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale at Troon North features 210 recently refreshed casitas and suites. The \$13 million refresh also included lobby upgrades, new pool lounges and chairs, and spa enhancements. The resort also boasts flexible indoor-outdoor meeting space and innovative cuisine at its acclaimed restaurants.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Camelback	504	21' x 24'	9'	30	40	30	24
Ironwood Ballroom (A-C combined)	5,632	64' x 88'	18'	450	400	360	340
Ironwood Foyer	1,848	21' x 88'	12'	-	250	-	-
McDowell	525	21' x 25'	9'	30	40	30	24
Mesquite Boardroom	336	14' x 24'	8'	-	-	10	-
Mesquite Lounge	312	13' x 24'	8'	-	20	-	-

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Monument	750	25' x 30'	9'	40	60	50	30
Pinnacle Ballroom (A-B combined)	5,940	66' x 90'	21'	470	500	430	360
Pinnacle Foyer	2,904	33' x 90'	12'	-	250	-	-
Reata	525	21' x 25'	9'	30	40	30	24
Troon (A-B combined)	1,824	32' x 57'	9'	140	150	140	108
Troon Foyer	1,160	20' x 58'	9'	-	100	-	-
Verde Boardroom	450	18' x 25'	8'	-	-	12	-
Vista Foyer	1,040	16' x 65'	12'	-	80	-	-
⚙ Fountain Terrace	3,880	40' x 97'	-	-	300	200	-
⚙ Fountain Terrace w/ Patio	5,500	-	-	-	500	300	-
⚙ Ironwood Terrace	4,600	-	-	-	500	360	-
⚙ Troon Lawn	2,000	-	-	-	200	120	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

THE HERMOSA INN, A BOUTIQUE HIDEAWAY

5532 N. Palo Cristi Rd., Paradise Valley, AZ 85253 • 602-955-8614 • hermosainn.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **960 sq. ft.**

43 Total Guest Rooms • **4** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges



The AAA Four-Diamond Hermosa Inn is a jewel of a hideaway in the heart of Paradise Valley, just minutes from Scottsdale. Originally hand-crafted in the 1930s by cowboy artist Alonzo “Lon” Megargee as his private residence, the Inn’s adobe architecture has kept its Old-Arizona character and charm. All 43 casitas are surrounded by spectacular landscaping and beautiful desert vistas. Guests also will enjoy artful American cuisine at LON’s and warm Western hospitality at The Last Drop Bar.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Adobe	532	19' x 28'	-	32	24	24	18
Library & Boardroom (combined)	992	26' x 39'	-	-	60	50	-
Stetson	960	24' x 40'	-	70	60	60	45
Wine Cellar	347	22' x 17'	-	-	16	12	-
⚙ Hideaway Patio	1,400	40' x 35'	-	-	80	60	-
⚙ The Garden	750	30' x 25'	-	40	70	30	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space

HILTON SCOTTSDALE RESORT & VILLAS

6333 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85250 • 480-948-7750 • scottsdaleresort.hilton.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **10,004 sq. ft.**

235 Total Guest Rooms • **12** Suites • **5** Restaurants & Lounges • Courtesy Shuttle




This AAA Four-Diamond resort in the heart of Scottsdale recently completed a multimillion-dollar renovation that included fresh, contemporary refurbishments to the lobby, guest rooms and meeting spaces. The property's spacious guest rooms, two-bedroom villas and flexible meeting space were all designed with your clients' ultimate comfort in mind.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT				
				THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Baja Loggia	-	-	-	-	300	200	-
Executive Boardroom	360	15' x 24'	8'	37	36	20	20
Fleming's	912	19' x 48'	15'	80	150	50	48
Grand Ballroom (1-4 combined)	10,004	82' x 122'	17'	1,240	1,240	840	740
Kiva	3,000	-	-	100	150	150	-
Parlor Suite	675	27' x 25'	8'	48	40	30	24

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Pavilion	6,000	60' x 100'	17'	756	756	456	378
Sierra Loggia	-	-	-	-	300	200	-
Sonora Ballroom (A-D)	4,608	96' x 48'	15'	572	572	384	324
Sunset Room	270	15' x 18'	8'	21	26	16	12
⚙ Kiva Patio	4,000	-	-	100	150	150	-
⚙ Poolside	-	-	-	-	650	500	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on next page](#)



We'll Give Your
Convention The
Attention
It Deserves

The newly renovated Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas offers over 20,000 square feet of meeting space, including 3 different sizes of ballrooms and an outdoor Pavilion. Be the Big Fish in the Small Pond.

Get the lowest price when you book direct*
at www.scottsdaleresort.Hilton.com or call the sales office to book your next meeting at 480-315-2032.



★HOTEL VALLEY HO

6850 E. Main St., Scottsdale, AZ 85251 • 480-376-2600 • hotelvalleyho.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **4,000 sq. ft.**

241 Total Guest Rooms • **32** Suites • **3** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa




Hotel Valley Ho is a true icon in Old Town Scottsdale, located just a short walk from hundreds of shops, restaurants and art galleries. Built in 1956 and fully restored, this boutique hideaway is where mid-century-modern architecture meets cool and contemporary décor. Bold guest rooms, lofty tower suites and flexible meetings spaces are complemented by innovative seasonal cuisine at the newly reimagined ZuZu restaurant.



HOTEL
Valley Ho

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Dunes (I-II combined)	760	31' x 25'	9'	60	70	60	35
HVH Boardroom	308	14' x 22'	9'	-	-	-	-
Riviera Boardroom	356	15' x 25'	9'	-	-	-	-
Sahara Boardroom	760	31' x 25'	9'	-	-	-	-
Sands	3,500	60' x 58'	11'	250	350	200	160
SoHo (I-II combined)	4,000	72' x 56'	17'	500	550	300	240
Tropicana Room	1,152	47' x 25'	9'	120	125	70	60

★ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Valley Ho (I-II combined)	2,410	41' x 60'	11'	256	200	160	150
⚙ East Palm Lawn	2,000	-	-	-	275	160	-
⚙ Main Place Courtyard	2,000	40' x 50'	-	-	275	160	-
⚙ OH Pool	6,750	-	-	-	325	225	-
⚙ OHasis Pool	1,500	-	-	-	150	80	-
⚙ Palm Court	5,000	-	-	-	500	300	-
⚙ Sky Line Rooftop	3,500	-	-	-	250	170	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on pg. 72](#)

HYATT REGENCY SCOTTSDALE RESORT & SPA AT GAINEY RANCH

7500 E. Doubletree Ranch Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85258 • 480-444-1234 • scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **14,280 sq. ft.**


493 Total Guest Rooms • **31** Suites • **8** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle



The beauty of the majestic McDowell Mountains, Frank Lloyd Wright–inspired architecture and the spirit of Native peoples combine to create this resort’s comfortable Southwestern elegance. In addition to superb meeting facilities, the resort offers a 2½-acre water playground, 27 holes of championship golf, Spa Avania, the Native American Learning Center, five distinctly different restaurants and nightly entertainment.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Arizona Ballroom (I-VIII combined)	11,840	148' x 80'	20'	1,100	1,200	840	620
Arroyo (C-E combined)	2,150	25' x 86'	9'	180	200	140	120
Dunes (A-B combined)	1,400	25' x 56'	9'	120	150	90	90
Executive Boardroom	640	40' x 16'	9'	-	-	-	-
Hyatt Boardroom/Markland Boardroom (each)	784	28' x 28'	9'	60	50	40	36
McCormick	567	27' x 21'	10'	50	80	40	40
McDowell Room	625	25' x 25'	9'	50	50	40	30
Sonoran A	594	18' x 33'	8'	40	45	40	34

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Sonoran B	527	17' x 31'	8'	40	45	50	34
Sonoran C	180	12' x 15'	8'	-	-	-	-
Sonwai (I-III combined)	1,219	53' x 23'	10'	90	80	80	51
Sonwai (IV-V combined)	897	39' x 23'	10'	110	60	60	39
Vaquero Ballroom (A-G combined)	14,280	105' x 136'	16'	1,500	1,800	1,030	1,000
⚙ Arizona Patio	900	50' x 18'	-	-	130	80	-
⚙ Desert Garden	2,697	87' x 31'	-	-	240	160	-
⚙ Lawn Court	8,293	111' x 53'	-	500	800	450	-
⚙ Palm Grove	5,292	126' x 42'	-	500	500	320	-
⚙ Poolside/Beach (evenings only)	3,400	-	-	-	200	100	-
⚙ Terrace Court	9,408	84' x 112'	-	600	600	410	-
⚙ Waterfall Terrace (evenings only)	2,000	-	-	-	120	80	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space See ad on pg. 104 [View Floorplans](#)



With more than 70,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor function space, Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa will exceed your expectations for quality and flexibility of space. The Arizona and Vaquero Ballrooms, along with 23 additional meeting rooms and suites, will easily accommodate large or small meetings.

For more information about planning your next meeting, visit hyattregencyscottsdale.com

HYATT REGENCY SCOTTSDALE RESORT & SPA
7500 E Doubletree Ranch Rd
Scottsdale, AZ 85258

The HYATT trademark and related marks are trademarks of Hyatt Corporation or its affiliates. ©2021 Hyatt Corporation. All rights reserved.

INN AT EAGLE MOUNTAIN

9800 N. Summer Hill Blvd., Fountain Hills, AZ 85268 • 855-460-1676 • innateaglemountain.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **667 sq. ft.**

37 Total Guest Rooms • **9** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf



Each mini-suite and two-room suite at this boutique resort, located on the 18th green of the Golf Club at Eagle Mountain, features custom Southwestern décor, a “kiva-style” gas fireplace, computer desk with high-speed wireless Internet access, and stunning golf course, desert or city-light views. The Inn features meeting rooms that can accommodate groups of up to 50 people, as well as an adjoining restaurant and pavilion at the Eagle Mountain Golf Club for larger groups.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Desert View	667	29' x 29'	12'	40	45	35	35
Saguaro	228	19' x 12'	9'	-	-	-	12
⚙️ Event Pavilion	1,000	-	-	90	100	60	80
⚙️ Pool Patio	650	-	-	-	50	23	-

⚙️ Denotes outdoor space

JW MARRIOTT SCOTTSDALE CAMELBACK INN RESORT & SPA

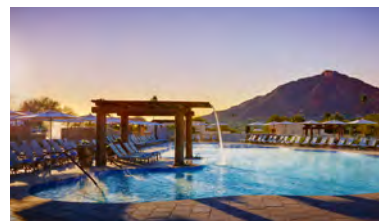
5402 E. Lincoln Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85253 • 480-948-1700 • camelbackinn.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **19,968 sq. ft.**

453 Total Guest Rooms • **27** Suites • **9** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf



This enchanting haven of Southwestern hospitality and charm delivers the perfect blend of luxury and comfort, from its hacienda-style entry and lobby to its grand courtyard and spectacular dining, including Lincoln Restaurant and Rita's Cantina. Camelback Inn offers a total of 127,500 square feet of event space, including the recently renovated Paradise Ballroom.



 JW MARRIOTT CAMELBACK INN® SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Arizona Ballroom	19,968	156' x 128'	22'	1,950	2,100	1,540	1,150
Boardroom	600	15' x 35'	15'	-	-	-	-
Mesquite, Saguaro, Palo Verde (each)	379	22' x 15'	7'	25	20	16	12
Paradise Ballroom	15,092	99' x 152'	20'	1,500	1,570	850	800
☼ Camelback Patio	1,200	-	-	-	120	100	-
☼ Mummy Mountain Western Cookout – 1	37,491	-	-	-	480	700	-
☼ Mummy Mountain Western Cookout – 2	15,680	-	-	-	200	130	-
☼ Outdoor Terrace	1,700	-	-	-	150	80	-
☼ Paradise Terrace	3,600	-	-	-	225	150	-
☼ Sonoran Terrace	16,500	-	-	-	800	500	-

☼ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on next page](#) [View Floorplans](#)



JW MARRIOTT
CAMELBACK INN® SCOTTSDALE

Where paradise meets perfection.

Step out of the ordinary and into a destination like no other with 127,500 sq.ft. of flexible indoor and outdoor high-tech meeting space including the new 15,000 sq.ft. Paradise Ballroom. Located just nine miles from Sky Harbor International Airport, our legendary landmark resort boasts breathtaking mountain views and 350 days of sunshine each year.

Post meeting, relax in the comfort of 453 luxurious casitas and 27 spacious suites. Play 36-holes of championship golf. Get pampered at the 31,000 sq.ft. award-winning spa.

Dine at one of six unique restaurants. Sip hand-crafted cocktails and enjoy live entertainment at our lively lounges. Relax at the Jackrabbit Pool complex. Enjoy endless recreation, hiking, biking and more. With historic charm, southwest elegance and modern luxury, discover an elevated meeting experience at JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn Resort & Spa.

For more information on meetings at JW Marriott Camelback Inn, please call 480.596.7074 or visit camelbackinn.com

THE MCCORMICK SCOTTSDALE

7421 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85253 • 480-948-5050 • millenniumscottsdale.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **3,024 sq. ft.**

125 Total Guest Rooms • **3** Suites • **5** Restaurants & Lounges • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle



The McCormick Scottsdale is an idyllic retreat that features a stunning lakeside setting. Situated just minutes from Old Town Scottsdale, the resort offers spacious accommodations, golf at nearby McCormick Ranch Golf Club, warm Southwestern hospitality and Camelback Mountain views. Groups will appreciate the resort's variety of meeting and event spaces, including the spacious Lakeside Ballroom.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Camelback	486	27' x 18'	8'	30	40	40	25
Four Peaks (East, West combined)	1,144	52' x 22'	10'	100	125	80	60
Lakeside Ballroom	3,024	56' x 54'	12'	300	300	230	200
Pinnacle Peak	624	24' x 26'	10'	50	75	50	30
Squaw Peak	486	27' x 18'	8'	30	40	40	25
Superstition (East, West combined)	2,365	55' x 43'	10'	210	200	160	135
⚙ Lakeside Terrace	-	-	-	-	200	180	-
⚙ Lobby Terrace	-	-	-	-	50	40	-
⚙ Pool	-	-	-	-	200	100	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

MOUNTAIN SHADOWS

5445 E. Lincoln Dr., Paradise Valley, AZ 85253 • 480-624-5400 • mountainshadows.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **4,346 sq. ft.**

218 Total Guest Rooms • **26** Suites • **4** Restaurants & Lounges • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle




Mountain Shadows set the benchmark for desert luxury and distinctive design when it first opened in 1959. Today, this iconic boutique resort in Paradise Valley has been completely re-envisioned from the ground up. Set in the shadow of Camelback Mountain, Mountain Shadows welcomes groups with timeless modern design and 12,500 square feet of flexible indoor meeting space, spacious outdoor venues and luxury amenities.



 MOUNTAIN SHADOWS	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Canyon Boardroom	264	22' x 12'	12'	-	-	-	-
Cholla Boardroom	264	22' x 12'	12'	-	-	-	-
Citizen's Club Lounge	450	15' x 30'	9'	-	40	24	-
Community Room	1,292	38' x 34'	10'	-	60	-	-
Echo Room	546	26' x 21'	12'	65	70	40	34
Hearth '61 Private Dining	686	49' x 14'	9'	-	-	35	-
Living Room	650	25' x 26'	11'	-	40	-	-

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

 MOUNTAIN SHADOWS	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Mountain View Room	1,064	39' x 28'	11'	118	105	90	70
Paradise Ballroom (North, South combined)	4,346	41' x 106'	15'	600	600	350	300
Paradise Ballroom Pre-Function	3,324	-	13'	-	400	250	-
Rusty's Clubhouse	950	38' x 25'	10'	-	70	40	-
Valley Room (North, South combined)	952	28' x 34'	14'	120	120	80	60
⚙ Camelback Overlook	4,140	69' x 60'	-	-	500	250	-
⚙ Community Room Patio	588	28' x 21'	-	-	60	-	-
⚙ Citizen's Club Pool	9,803	210' x 68'	-	-	500	200	-
⚙ Hearth '61 Restaurant Patio	2,444	80' x 31'	-	-	200	140	-
⚙ Mountain Shadows Lawn	5,740	140' x 41'	-	-	700	450	-
⚙ Paradise Terrace	3,476	79' x 44'	-	-	400	270	-
⚙ Rusty's Patio	3,040	76' x 40'	-	-	250	120	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on pg. 73](#) [View Floorplans](#)

OMNI SCOTTSDALE RESORT & SPA AT MONTELUCIA

4949 E. Lincoln Dr., Paradise Valley, AZ 85253 • 480-627-3200 • omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia

Largest Individual Meeting Room **9,216 sq. ft.**

293 Total Guest Rooms • **45** Suites • **5** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa



Nestled at the foot of scenic Camelback Mountain, Montelucia takes its inspiration from the whitewashed villages and sun-drenched hills of Spain's Andalusia region. The resort's 293 luxuriously appointed guest rooms, Moroccan-inspired Joya Spa and five tempting dining options, including the critically acclaimed restaurant Prado, create a magical environment for leisure travelers and meeting attendees alike.














OMNI RESORTS
montelucia | scottsdale

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Alhambra Ballroom (A, B; salons I-VI combined)	9,216	72' x 128'	16'	1,000	800	660	567
Alhambra Foyer	4,488	34' x 132'	16'	-	-	80	-
Alhambra Foyer West	2,548	26' x 98'	16'	-	-	140	-
Almeria	572	26' x 22'	8'	40	-	40	24
Castillo Lucena	2,480	40' x 62'	-	266	-	150	165
Chef's Kitchen	520	-	8'	30	-	24	-
Chef's Studio	680	-	8'	60	-	60	36

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

 OMNI [®] RESORTS montelucia scottsdale	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Cordoba Room	756	21' x 36'	12'	83	-	50	40
Cortijo	460	23' x 20'	8'	40	-	40	24
Ferdinand's Cellar	255	15' x 17'	12'	-	-	-	-
Granada Boardroom	464	16' x 29'	12'	-	-	-	-
Granada Parlour	224	16' x 24'	10'	-	-	-	-
Private Dining #1	253	11' x 23'	12'	-	-	-	-
Sevilla Room	756	21' x 36'	12'	83	-	50	40
Valencia Ballroom (A, B, C; salons I-IV combined)	4,590	51' x 90'	12'	498	450	320	315
 Alhambra Ballroom Terrace	3,400	147' x 45'	-	-	-	150	-
 Andalusian Suite Plaza	1,500	62' x 45'	-	-	-	60	-
 Bocce Garden	4,600	60' x 100'	-	-	-	60	-
 Camelback Suite Lawn	2,700	80' x 50'	-	-	-	100	-
 Chef's Kitchen Patio	1,000	-	-	98	-	90	-
 Cortijo Plaza	8,000	-	-	-	-	150	-
 Kasbah Patio	7,800	-	-	-	-	150	-
 Oasis Pool Plaza	8,500	109' x 114'	-	-	-	200	-
 Pavilion	32,793	185' x 184'	-	-	-	600	-
 Valencia Lawn	6,500	98' x 89'	-	-	-	400	-

 Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

THE PHOENICIAN

6000 E. Camelback Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251 • 480-941-8200 • thephoenician.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **20,533 sq. ft.**

580 Total Guest Rooms • **12** Suites • **14** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf




Unveiling fresh, contemporary luxury throughout, the AAA Five-Diamond Phoenician presents personalized experiences that are rare and memorable by design. As a result of the recent three-year renovation, the resort has transformed itself, including a refurbished main lobby, Thirsty Camel Lounge, Afternoon Tea Room, and pool complex. Mowry & Cotton, featuring Modern American cuisine, also premiered, as did the new Phoenician Spa and a completely redesigned 18-hole golf course.



 THE PHOENICIAN SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Acacia Meeting Planner Studio	373	28' x 14'	-	15	-	-	12
Camelback Ballroom	14,344	192' x 85'	22'	1,394	1,500	1,000	864
Camelback Foyer	6,454	72' x 198'	-	-	-	-	-
Estrella Ballroom	5,822	85' x 67'	18'	600	500	260	250
Executive Suite 2	1,200	60' x 43'	15'	-	139	-	-
Executive Suites 1, 3 (each)	1,200	46' x 43'	15'	-	139	-	-
Grand Ballroom	20,533	202' x 119'	23'	2,500	2,444	1,700	960
Grand Ballroom East Foyer	6,282	111' x 65'	18'	-	1,046	420	-

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

 THE PHOENICIAN SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Grand Ballroom South Foyer	7,902	243' x 35'	17'	-	1,332	-	-
Meeting Room 1 - Boojum	821	32' x 27'	8'	60	85	50	36
Meeting Room 2 - Cottonwood	808	30' x 27'	8'	60	85	50	40
Meeting Room 3 - Cypress	782	27' x 30'	8'	60	85	40	40
Meeting Room 4 - Eucalyptus	367	26' x 15'	8'	25	40	10	16
Meeting Room 5 - Ironwood	469	31' x 17'	8'	25	40	20	16
Meeting Room 6 - Jacaranda Boardroom	453	32' x 16'	8'	-	-	-	-
Meeting Room 7 - Joshua	426	31' x 17'	8'	25	40	20	16
Meeting Room 8 - Juniper	424	29' x 17'	8'	25	40	20	16
Meeting Room 9 - Mesquite	753	28' x 27'	8'	25	60	20	16
Meeting Room 10 - Palo Verde	675	27' x 25'	8'	75	90	50	45
Meeting Room 11 - Pine	829	31' x 27'	8'	75	90	50	45
Meeting Room 12 - Piñon	728	27' x 29'	8'	75	90	50	45
Meeting Room 13 - Willow Boardroom	762	27' x 31'	8'	-	-	-	-
Meeting Room 14 - Cactus Wren Boardroom	725	34' x 31'	8'	-	-	-	-
Meeting Room 15 - Eagle	1,093	37' x 31'	8'	80	95	50	50
Meeting Room 16 - Falcon	1,083	34' x 31'	8'	80	95	50	50
Meeting Room 17 - Hawk	1,097	37' x 31'	8'	80	95	50	50
Meeting Room 18 - Hummingbird	1,086	34' x 31'	8'	80	95	50	50
Meeting Room 19 - Meadow Lark	740	33' x 23'	8'	70	45	30	42
Meeting Room 20 - Owl	788	33' x 25'	8'	70	75	30	42
Meeting Room 21 - Quail	785	33' x 25'	8'	70	75	30	42
Meeting Room 22 - Roadrunner	791	33' x 25'	8'	70	75	30	42
Meeting Room 23 - Woodpecker	788	33' x 25'	8'	70	115	30	42
⚙ Camelback Plaza	8,084	146' x 163'	-	-	350	280	-
⚙ East Lawn	10,310	133' x 82'	-	-	1,217	600	-
⚙ Jokake Inn - outdoor space	29,532	169' x 281'	-	-	-	1,200	-
⚙ Orchid Lawn	4,497	129' x 77'	-	-	200	140	-
⚙ Phoenician Patio	7,776	101' x 117'	-	-	800	480	-
⚙ West Lawn	10,298	133' x 82'	-	-	1,217	600	-
⚙ West Patio	7,699	107' x 75'	-	-	800	400	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

ROYAL PALMS RESORT AND SPA

5200 E. Camelback Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018 • 602-283-1234 • royalpalmsresortandspa.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **2,450 sq. ft.**

119 Total Guest Rooms • **28** Suites • **3** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Courtesy Shuttle



Privacy remains the ultimate luxury at Royal Palms Resort and Spa. Enchanting stone walkways and blooming gardens create a lush backdrop for 119 beautifully appointed casitas, guest rooms and villas, as well as Alvadora Spa and T. Cook’s restaurant. For business gatherings, Royal Palms features more than 20,000 square feet of versatile indoor and outdoor space, including meeting salons that are rich in design and history while meeting today’s need for advanced technology.



ROYAL PALMS Resort and Spa	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Camelback Vista	1,450	28' x 50'	-	160	180	100	-
Cervantes	612	34' x 18'	10'	40	50	40	20
Cervantes Lounge	700	35' x 20'	10'	-	40	-	-
Delos	262	17' x 15'	11'	-	-	-	-
Estrella Salon	2,450	68' x 34'	13'	280	300	180	150
Palmera Lounge	1,071	51' x 21'	13'	125	-	60	-
Palmera Salon	2,120	51' x 33'	13'	200	220	140	100
Segovia	95	10' x 9'	9'	-	-	-	-

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

ROYAL PALMS Resort and Spa	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Vernadero	510	30' x 17'	14'	-	-	-	-
⚙️ Alegria Garden	1,600	50' x 32'	-	120	80	60	-
⚙️ Alegria Lawn	2,496	64' x 39'	-	-	150	140	-
⚙️ Cervantes Patio	300	30' x 10'	-	-	20	10	-
⚙️ Estrella Garden	1,728	72' x 24'	-	-	100	60	-
⚙️ Estrella Patio	870	58' x 15'	13'	-	200	50	-
⚙️ Orange Grove	4,290	55' x 78'	-	160	180	150	-
⚙️ Palmera Garden	810	45' x 18'	-	-	50	30	-
⚙️ Palmera Patio	750	50' x 15'	14'	125	-	60	-
⚙️ Reflecting Pool	900	90' x 10'	-	-	200	100	-
⚙️ Valencia Garden	2,457	39' x 63'	-	-	60	50	-
⚙️ Vernadero Lawn	2,448	72' x 34'	-	200	200	160	-

⚙️ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

★ THE SAGUARO SCOTTSDALE

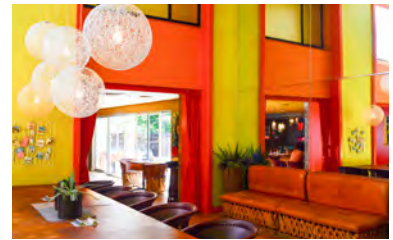
4000 N. Drinkwater Blvd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251 • 480-308-1100 • thesaguaro.com/scottsdale


Largest Individual Meeting Room **6,843 sq. ft.**

194 Total Guest Rooms • **17** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa




The Saguaro brings a new look to where Historic Old Town, the Arts District and Civic Center Park meet. Inspired by the contemporary architecture of the Arizona desert, the Saguaro is designed around the color and light of the surrounding landscape. Amenities include two heated pools with private cabanas, Saguaro Spa and La Señora restaurant, offering American classics and Mexican-inspired dishes crafted from locally sourced, seasonal ingredients.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Agave Ballroom	2,400	40' x 60'	10'	280	300	200	120
Agave Complex (combined)	6,843	-	-	-	700	-	-
Anchusa (I-II combined)	2,646	63' x 42'	14'	300	300	240	180
La Plaza	1,976	52' x 38'	9'	120	180	120	-
Lantana (I-II combined)	836	38' x 22'	9'	100	80	70	54
Manzanita	253	23' x 11'	9'	-	-	10	-
Mariposa (I-II combined)	912	24' x 38'	9'	100	80	70	-

★ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
La Señora Restaurant	1,008	28' x 36'	8'	-	100	-	-
Staghorn Boardroom	341	31' x 11'	9'	-	-	-	-
⚙ Agave Breakout Terrace	352	22' x 16'	-	-	50	-	-
⚙ Agave East Patio	920	23' x 40'	-	75	100	70	-
⚙ Agave Patio	1,731	-	-	120	150	50	-
⚙ Calma Pool	4,320	72' x 60'	-	80	120	80	-
⚙ Picante Pool	13,090	154' x 107'	-	150	500	200	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on next page](#) [View Floorplans](#)



Meetings by the Park

15,000 sq ft Flexible Indoor & Outdoor Space
Complimentary Wi-Fi
Super-Customizable Catering Menus

thesaguaro.com / ScottsdaleEvents@thesaguaro.com
4000 N Drinkwater Blvd / Scottsdale, AZ 85251



SANCTUARY ON CAMELBACK MOUNTAIN RESORT AND SPA

5700 E. McDonald Dr., Paradise Valley, AZ 85253 • 480-948-2100 • sanctuaryaz.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **3,204 sq. ft.**


109 Total Guest Rooms • **54** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Courtesy Shuttle



Experience a higher level of fun, laughter and renewal in a lush, serene desert setting. Unwind in a newly remodeled casita with stunning views of the surrounding mountains, refresh with Asian-inspired spa treatments, and savor culinary delights by celebrity chef Beau MacMillan on the elements scenic dining deck. The resort's extraordinary collection of indoor and outdoor event venues features distinguished settings replete with the finest amenities and unparalleled levels of service.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Executive Boardroom	360	19' x 17'	-	-	-	-	-
Praying Monk	925	25' x 37'	-	80	80	72	30
Sunset Room	400	-	-	-	40	27	-
The Views (A-E combined)	3,204	43' x 71'	12'	250	250	220	140
Vista Boardroom	925	20' x 29'	-	-	-	-	-
XII	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
☀️ Jade Bar Patio	-	-	-	-	60	40	-

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
⚙ Lower Lawn	-	-	-	150	200	160	-
⚙ Paradise Views Patio	2,340	45' x 52'	-	150	150	80	-
⚙ Pool Deck	5,000	-	-	-	150	125	-
⚙ Sunset Garden	-	-	-	-	80	40	-
⚙ Sunset Patio	-	-	-	-	40	27	-
⚙ The Views Terrace	-	-	-	-	150	60	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on pg. 1](#) [View Floorplans](#)

★ THE SCOTT RESORT & SPA

4925 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251 • 480-945-7666 • thescottresort.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **6,800 sq. ft.**

204 Total Guest Rooms • **13** Suites • **3** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Courtesy Shuttle



The Scott is a vibrant, Mission-style boutique resort in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale. Bringing together the colors and comforts of old Havana, the culture and soul of New Orleans and the elegant geometry of the Bauhaus, the resort is a lush oasis in the middle of the Sonoran Desert. A recent \$15 million reinvention included upgrades to the lobby, guest rooms, and Canal Club restaurant and bar.



THE SCOTT
RESORT & SPA

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
The Canal Club	1,920	-	-	-	107	75	-
The Canal Club Private Dining Room	154	14' x 11'	8'	-	14	8	-
Citrus Room	1,504	47' x 32'	12'	150	172	120	90
Founder's Room	400	23' x 17'	8'	40	43	30	24
Heritage Ballroom	6,800	102' x 68'	16'	680	774	540	408
Orangedale Ballroom	4,500	64' x 70'	11'	450	516	360	270
Sunset Room	1,054	34' x 31'	8'	105	115	80	63

<p>THE SCOTT RESORT & SPA</p>	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
<p>⚙ The Canal Club Patio</p>	1,288	38' x 46'	-	-	72	50	-
<p>⚙ Heritage Patio</p>	1,500	50' x 30'	-	-	172	120	-
<p>⚙ Laguna Lawn</p>	3,026	-	-	303	344	240	-
<p>⚙ Lobby Bar Patio</p>	1,932	42' x 46'	-	-	-	-	-
<p>⚙ Orangedale Patio</p>	1,200	52' x 23'	-	-	138	96	-
<p>⚙ Sunset Patio</p>	320	52' x 10'	-	-	29	20	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space 📍 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location [View Floorplans](#)

SCOTTSDALE MARRIOTT AT MCDOWELL MOUNTAINS

16770 N. Perimeter Dr., Scottsdale, AZ 85260 • 480-502-3836 • marriott.com/phxn0

Largest Individual Meeting Room **5,005 sq. ft.**

266 Total Guest Rooms • **266** Suites • **2** Restaurants & Lounges • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle




Scottsdale Marriott at McDowell Mountains provides all the essentials of an ideal meeting destination. Beautiful Mediterranean architecture rises above the emerald fairways of the TPC Scottsdale's Champions Course and offers spectacular views of the McDowell Mountains. The 266 suites come equipped with a spacious parlor/living room, French doors separating the living room and the master bedroom, and an oversized working desk.



MARRIOTT
SCOTTSDALE
MCDOWELL MOUNTAINS

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Barcelona (I, III combined)	1,823	30' x 66'	14'	110	120	120	84
Bella Vista	760	38' x 20'	8'	50	60	40	35
Cordoba	460	23' x 20'	10'	-	-	-	-
Corsica	440	22' x 20'	10'	-	-	-	-
Cyprus I	555	21' x 23'	8'	36	40	40	24
Cyprus II	495	21' x 21'	8'	30	35	30	20
Cyprus III, IV (each)	461	21' x 20'	8'	30	35	30	16

 MARRIOTT SCOTTSDALE MCDOWELL MOUNTAINS	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Granada (I-II combined)	1,705	62' x 28'	10'	110	170	110	80
Madrid (I-II combined)	800	34' x 24'	8'	60	70	60	48
Seville (I-III combined)	1,564	23' x 68'	10'	120	120	100	75
Valencia (I-VII combined)	5,005	52' x 97'	14'	500	530	320	300
⚙ Alicante Patio	2,500	-	-	-	150	100	-
⚙ Barcelona Terrace	1,104	46' x 24'	-	-	70	70	-
⚙ La Veranda Patio	1,700	-	-	-	100	70	-
⚙ Palm Court	2,000	-	-	-	250	180	-
⚙ Splash Patio	2,000	-	-	-	250	200	-

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

THE SCOTTSDALE PLAZA RESORT

7200 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85253 • 480-948-5000 • scottsdaleplaza.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **10,080 sq. ft.**

404 Total Guest Rooms • **180** Suites • **3** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Courtesy Shuttle



With its central Scottsdale location, state-of-the-art convention facilities, sumptuous cuisine and luxury amenities, The Scottsdale Plaza Resort provides everything you require for your group's next meeting or conference. The property's team of meeting professionals can assist with all your planning details, from travel arrangements to destination management services.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Convention Foyer	4,256	30' x 160'	-	-	500	180	-
El Teatro	1,760	32' x 55'	10'	-	-	-	104
Gallery Foyer	2,820	26' x 58'	-	-	50	40	-
Grande Ballroom (A-F combined)	10,080	140' x 72'	22'	1,000	1,200	660	620
La Valencia (A-B combined)	2,820	47' x 60'	12'	264	200	160	180
La Vinca	528	16' x 33'	12'	48	20	27	27
Las Palmas (A-C combined)	1,860	60' x 31'	14'	180	125	100	140
Lodge Boardroom	1,040	26' x 40'	10'	70	50	50	48
⚙ Outdoor Function Space (combined)	20,482	-	-	-	-	-	-
⚙ Terraza (tent)	6,650	102' x 70'	-	650	800	-	315

⚙ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

THE SCOTTSDALE RESORT AT MCCORMICK RANCH

7700 E. McCormick Pkwy., Scottsdale, AZ 85258 • 480-991-9000 • thescottsdaleresort.com


Largest Individual Meeting Room **10,000 sq. ft.**

326 Total Guest Rooms • **12** Suites • **4** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle









Located in the heart of Scottsdale, the AAA Four-Diamond Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch, with its hacienda-inspired décor, modern amenities and award-winning service, offers a luxury travel experience for individuals and groups. The resort also features Luna Spa, four dining outlets and more than 50,000 square feet of recently renovated meeting and event space, complete with superior audio/visual capabilities and technical expertise.



 THE SCOTTSDALE RESORT AT MCCORMICK RANCH <small>A DESTINATION HOTEL™</small>	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Apache (I-IV combined)	4,305	105' x 41'	14'	480	460	270	272
Arizona (I-III combined)	6,084	78' x 78'	14'	660	600	420	308
Boardroom	1,131	39' x 29'	10'	84	80	80	48
Council	651	31' x 21'	10'	48	40	40	30
Grand Coronado (I-V combined)	10,000	120' x 80'	22'	1,000	800	700	640
Hopi	294	21' x 14'	10'	16	10	10	9
Maricopa (I-III combined)	6,084	78' x 78'	14'	660	605	420	308

Continued on next page

RESORT & HOTEL PROFILES

	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Papago (I-II combined)	2,640	66' x 40'	12'	220	210	190	144
Pima	1,911	49' x 39'	10'	180	180	120	70
Pueblo (I-IV combined)	3,649	89' x 41'	14'	432	400	240	240
Treaty	693	33' x 21'	13'	48	40	40	30
Yuma	870	29' x 30'	10'	50	50	40	32
 The Alameda	-	-	-	-	-	600	-
 The Courtyard	-	-	-	-	-	380	-
 McCormick Pool	-	-	-	-	-	700	-
 Stillman Pool	-	-	-	-	-	330	-
 Sunset Plaza	-	-	-	-	-	350	-

 Denotes outdoor space [See ad on next page](#) [View Floorplans](#)

The most successful meetings
are found just off the beaten path.



At the crossroads of everything Scottsdale, you will discover 80,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor meeting space. From locally inspired cuisine to inviting spaces that encourage conversations, connections are made and shared.

Whether for an intimate retreat or international symposium, experience a world of difference at The Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch. The Scottsdale Resort is AZLTA AZ+CLEAN certified and follows all current social distancing protocols.

thescottsdaleresort.com • 800-528-0293 • #TheScottsdaleResort
7700 E. McCormick Parkway, Scottsdale AZ 85258

TALKING STICK RESORT

9800 E. Talking Stick Way, Scottsdale, AZ 85256 • 480-850-7777 • talkingstickresort.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **24,556 sq. ft.**

496 Total Guest Rooms • **12** Suites • **11** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf



Talking Stick Resort is a one-stop travel destination for work or play. Whether guests are here for a relaxing getaway or a meeting or event, Talking Stick Resort has the amenities to fit their needs, including two pools, a full-service spa, fitness center and gourmet dining. The resort also offers more than 90,000 square feet of indoor and outdoor function space, state-of-the-art A/V capabilities and the flexibility to accommodate groups up to 2,900.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Dove (G-I combined)	3,210	36' x 91'	10'	360	337	216	216
Quail (D-F combined)	3,096	36' x 88'	10'	340	316	204	204
Red Bird (J-L combined)	3,105	36' x 88'	10'	340	316	204	204
Roadrunner (A-C combined)	3,230	36' x 91'	10'	360	337	216	216
Salt River Grand Ballroom (1-8 combined)	24,556	212' x 115'	24'	2,900	2,526	1,728	1,512
The Showroom	12,000	54' x 36'	54'	240	-	-	-
⚙️ Outdoor Function Space (sizes vary)	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-

⚙️ Denotes outdoor space [See ad on next page](#) [View Floorplans](#)

MEET SAFELY IN STYLE

When you're ready to plan your event, Talking Stick Resort is prepared to welcome you back. To provide your group with the best possible experience, we have instituted new safety policies and procedures. We know the best way to make your group feel comfortable is to make them feel safe.

**CDC Guideline protocols to maintain
a safe environment**

◆
**113,000 sq ft of flexible meeting space
complying with social distancing guidelines**

◆
State-of-the-art visual / digital capabilities

◆
Award-winning accommodations

◆
World-class golf course




TALKING STICK RESORT.

SCOTTSDALE | 877.724.4687
TALKINGSTICKRESORT.COM



Locally owned and caringly operated by the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community.

W SCOTTSDALE HOTEL

7277 E. Camelback Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251 • 480-970-2100 • wscottsdalehotel.com

Largest Individual Meeting Room **3,500 sq. ft.**






236 Total Guest Rooms • **46** Suites • **4** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa



Old Town's W Scottsdale Hotel offers a modern approach to the more traditional escape that Arizona is famous for. In signature W style, natural elements like flowing water are infused throughout the interior, creating a balance between design and comfort. Perfect for work and play, W Scottsdale offers everything you need to make your meeting memorable, including innovative meeting spaces, six new penthouse suites and a creative approach that will engage and energize your attendees.



	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Focus	988	26' x 38'	10'	70	50	48	24
Great Room (1-2 combined)	3,500	49' x 71'	14'	300	400	160	120
Mingle	1,535	21' x 74'	14'	-	100	80	-
Strategy	220	14' x 17'	9'	16	-	8	8
Studio 1	480	21' x 22'	11'	45	25	24	12
Studio 2	523	22' x 24'	11'	45	25	24	12

 SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Studio 3	460	21' x 22'	11'	40	20	32	16
Studio 4	320	21' x 17'	11'	20	15	16	8
 Focus Canopy	1,764	42' x 42'	10'	-	100	40	-
 Social	1,900	26' x 73'	14'	-	150	112	-
 Sunset Lawn	1,624	59' x 28'	14'	200	200	80	-
 Wet Pool Deck	10,736	-	-	500	1,200	350	-

 Denotes outdoor space
  Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location
 [View Floorplans](#)

THE WESTIN KIERLAND RESORT & SPA

6902 E. Greenway Pkwy., Scottsdale, AZ 85254 • 480-624-1000 • marriott.com/phxws

Largest Individual Meeting Room **24,542 sq. ft.**

732 Total Guest Rooms • **55** Suites • **7** Restaurants & Lounges • Spa • Golf • Courtesy Shuttle



This inspiring resort, set against the dramatic Arizona skies and picturesque mountain ranges, boasts premier amenities that include Agave, The Arizona Spa; fine dining at deseo; and Kierland Golf Club. Designed with groups in mind, The Westin Kierland provides all the services and amenities needed to hold productive meetings and successful events. The resort's professional staff will assist in building your ideal event or meeting around your budget, within your schedule, and to fit your group's needs.



THE WESTIN KIERLAND RESORT & SPA PHOENIX-SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LXW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Culturekeepers Hall (South)	2,925	117' x 25'	-	-	305	-	-
Culturekeepers Hall (West)	5,700	190' x 30'	-	-	611	-	-
Cushing (A-B combined)	1,242	51' x 24'	13'	128	126	100	81
Greenway (A-B combined)	1,446	60' x 24'	13'	168	147	100	72
Hall of State	3,298	97' x 34'	-	-	347	-	-
Herberger Ballroom (1-5, A-B combined)	14,336	154' x 93'	15'	2,005	1,474	1,170	1,128

THE WESTIN KIERLAND RESORT & SPA PHOENIX-SCOTTSDALE	SQUARE FEET	DIMENSIONS (LxW)	CEILING HEIGHT	THEATER	RECEPTION	BANQUET	CLASSROOM
Herberger Foyer (East)	644	14' x 46'	-	-	-	-	-
Herberger Foyer (North)	2,701	14' x 148'	-	-	-	-	-
Herberger Foyer (West)	1,288	14' x 92'	-	-	-	-	-
Kierland Grand Ballroom (1-4, A-C combined)	24,542	205' x 119'	25'	3,601	2,316	1,900	1,596
Kirkland	1,045	42' x 25'	13'	108	105	80	63
Lowell (A-B combined)	860	43' x 20'	13'	96	84	60	54
Mapmakers (A-B combined)	1,220	24' x 50'	9'	132	121	90	72
Marshall's Outpost Pavilion	3,400	-	-	-	140	200	-
Merriam (A-B combined)	860	43' x 20'	13'	96	84	60	54
Noble Boardroom	658	38' x 17'	13'	-	-	-	-
Parke	590	23' x 27'	9'	50	63	30	30
Pathfinders (A-B combined)	970	40' x 24'	9'	120	100	70	72
Powell (A-B combined)	1,242	51' x 24'	13'	128	126	100	81
Rainmakers Ballroom (A-C combined)	3,397	44' x 77'	13'	336	337	240	135
Sitgreaves	590	23' x 27'	9'	50	63	30	30
Trailblazer's Ballroom	10,740	124' x 89'	18'	1,216	1,100	840	663
Tribal Room (A-B combined)	970	40' x 24'	9'	120	100	70	72
Whipple	590	23' x 27'	9'	50	63	30	30
☼ The Clubhouse Lawn	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Dreamweavers Canyon	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Drinkwaters Park	3,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Marshall's Lawn		-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Marshall's Outpost Pavilion & Lawn	29,775	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Northern Sky Terrace	4,500	-	-	-	400	300	-
☼ Peacekeepers Garden	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Pittman Lawn	18,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Sandpainters Courtyard	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
☼ Swilling's Point	3,200	-	-	-	150	175	-
☼ Vista Morada Patio	4,000	15' x 150'	-	-	575	-	-
☼ Windsingers Valley	9,000	-					

☼ Denotes outdoor space [View Floorplans](#)

3 PALMS HOTEL

7707 E. McDowell Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
480-941-1202
scottsdale-resort-hotels.com



130 Total Guest Rooms

5 Suites

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

ALOFT SCOTTSDALE

4415 N. Civic Center Plaza
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-253-3700
aloftscottsdale.com



126 Total Guest Rooms

9 Suites

460 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

BESPOKE INN SCOTTSDALE

3701 N. Marshall Way
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
844-842-4981
bespokeinn.com



10 Total Guest Rooms

4 Suites

600 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

BEST WESTERN PLUS SCOTTSDALE THUNDERBIRD SUITES

7515 E. Butherus Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480-951-4000
thunderbirdsuiteshotel.com



120 Total Guest Rooms

116 Suites

1,500 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



BEST WESTERN PLUS SUNDIAL

7320 E. Camelback Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-994-4170
bwsundial.com



54 Total Guest Rooms

2 Suites

300 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

CANOPY BY HILTON SCOTTSDALE OLD TOWN

7142 E. First St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-590-3864
scottsdaleoldtown.canopybyhilton.com



178 Total Guest Rooms

7 Suites

1,973 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

= SPA = COURTESY SHUTTLE Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

**COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT
SCOTTSDALE OLD TOWN**

3311 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-429-7785
courtyardscottsdale.com



180 Total Guest Rooms

5 Suites

1,360 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**COURTYARD SCOTTSDALE
AT MAYO CLINIC**

13444 E. Shea Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85259
480-860-4000
marriott.com/phxmy



124 Total Guest Rooms

15 Suites

625 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



(to clinic only)

**ELEMENT SCOTTSDALE
AT SKYSONG**

1345 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
480-361-0000
elementskysong.com



157 Total Guest Rooms

92 Suites

723 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HAMPTON INN & SUITES
SCOTTSDALE RIVERWALK**

9550 E. Talking Stick Way
Scottsdale, AZ 85256
480-270-5393
scottsdalriverwalksuitses.hamptoninn.com



101 Total Guest Rooms

32 Suites

625 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**HAMPTON INN & SUITES
SCOTTSDALE SHEA**

10101 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85253
480-443-3233
hamptoninnandsuitesscottsdaleshea.com



150 Total Guest Rooms

35 Suites

625 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**HILTON GARDEN INN
SCOTTSDALE NORTH
PERIMETER CENTER**

8550 E. Princess Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-515-4944
scottsdalenorth.stayhgi.com



122 Total Guest Rooms

5 Suites

1,200 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HILTON GARDEN INN
SCOTTSDALE OLD TOWN**

7324 E. Indian School Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-481-0400
scottsdale.gardeninn.com



199 Total Guest Rooms

45 Suites

696 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HOLIDAY INN & SUITES
SCOTTSDALE NORTH
AIRPARK**

14255 N. 87th St.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480-922-6500
holidayinn.com/scottsdaleaz



117 Total Guest Rooms

35 Suites

1,140 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**HOLIDAY INN
CLUB VACATIONS
SCOTTSDALE RESORT**

7677 E. Princess Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-248-9001
hiclubvacations.com/scottsdale



40 Total Guest Rooms

40 Suites

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS
SCOTTSDALE NORTH**

7350 E. Gold Dust Ave.
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
480-596-6559
holidayinnexpress.com/scottsdalenort



122 Total Guest Rooms

1 Suite

1,250 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



HOTEL ADELINE

5101 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85250
480-284-7700
hoteladeline.com



213 Total Guest Rooms

6 Suites

1,708 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HOTEL BIXBY SCOTTSDALE,
BW SIGNATURE COLLECTION**

409 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
480-949-5115
bestwestern.com/hotelbixbyscottsdalesignaturecollection



79 Total Guest Rooms

1 Suite

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HYATT HOUSE
SCOTTSDALE/OLD TOWN**

4245 N. Drinkwater Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-946-7700
scottsdale.house.hyatt.com



164 Total Guest Rooms

164 Suites

1,104 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**HYATT PLACE / HYATT
HOUSE NORTH SCOTTSDALE**

18513 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-590-8100
hyatt.com



229 Total Guest Rooms

24 Suites

1,900 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**HYATT PLACE
SCOTTSDALE/OLD TOWN**

7300 E. Third Ave.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-423-9944
scottsdaleoldtown.place.hyatt.com



126 Total Guest Rooms

126 Suites

900 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT
SCOTTSDALE NORTH**

17011 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-563-4120
marriott.com/phxn



120 Total Guest Rooms

120 Suites

640 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**RESIDENCE INN
BY MARRIOTT SCOTTSDALE
PARADISE VALLEY**

6040 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85253
480-948-8666
marriott.com/phxrs



122 Total Guest Rooms

122 Suites

460 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**SCOTTSDALE
CAMELBACK RESORT**

6302 E. Camelback Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-947-3300
scottsdalecamelback.com



111 Total Guest Rooms

111 Suites

900 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**SCOTTSDALE LINKS
RESORT BY DIAMOND
RESORTS**

16858 N. Perimeter Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480-563-0500
diamondresortsandhotels.com



45 Total Guest Rooms

45 Suites

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**SCOTTSDALE MARRIOTT
SUITES OLD TOWN**

7325 E. Third Ave.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
480-945-1550
marriott.com/phxst



243 Total Guest Rooms

243 Suites

1,380 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**SCOTTSDALE VILLA
MIRAGE BY DIAMOND
RESORTS**

7887 E. Princess Blvd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-473-4000
diamondresortsandhotels.com



81 Total Guest Rooms

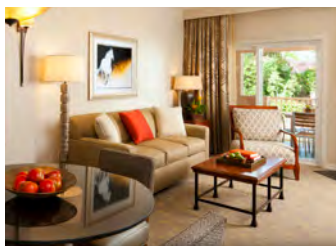
81 Suites

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**SHERATON
DESERT OASIS**

17700 N. Hayden Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85255
480-515-5888
marriott.com/phxdo



100 Total Guest Rooms

100 Suites

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

**SONESTA SUITES SCOTTSDALE
GAINEY RANCH**

7300 E. Gainey Suites Dr.
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
480-922-6969
sonesta.com/scottsdale



162 Total Guest Rooms

162 Suites

1,716 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



**STAYBRIDGE
SUITES SCOTTSDALE –
TALKING STICK**

9141 E. Hummingbird Ln.
Scottsdale, AZ 85250
480-291-5175
staybridgesuites.com



112 Total Guest Rooms

112 Suites

1,380 SQ. FT.

Largest Individual Meeting Room



✿ = SPA

🚌 = COURTESY SHUTTLE

✪ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

**SURESTAY PLUS HOTEL
SCOTTSDALE NORTH**

13440 N. Scottsdale Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
480-483-0042
bestwestern.com



131 Total Guest Rooms

0 Suites

N/A

Largest Individual Meeting Room

OTHER AREA HOTELS

☛ **Comfort Suites Old Town Scottsdale**
480-946-1111 / comfordsuites.com/hotel/az816

Days Inn & Suites Scottsdale
480-948-3800 / daysinnscottsdale.com

Extended Stay America Phoenix-Scottsdale
480-483-1333 / extendedstayamerica.com

Extended Stay America Scottsdale North
480-607-3767 / extendedstayamerica.com

☛ **Extended Stay America Scottsdale Old Town**
480-994-0297 / extendedstayamerica.com

☛ **Holiday Inn Express & Suites Scottsdale Old Town**
480-675-7665 / hiexpress.com/scottsdaleaz

Homewood Suites By Hilton Phoenix/Scottsdale
480-368-1200
phoenixscottsdale.homewoodsuites.com

☛ **Howard Johnson Scottsdale by Wyndham Scottsdale Old Town**
480-361-6001
wyndhamhotels.com/hojo/scottsdale-arizona/howard-johnson-scottsdale-az/overview

La Quinta Inn & Suites by Wyndham Phoenix Scottsdale
480-614-5300 / laquintaphoenixscottsdale.com

☛ **Motel 6 Scottsdale**
480-946-2280 / motel6.com

Papago Inn, An Ascend Hotel Collection Member
480-947-7335 / choicehotels.com

TownePlace Suites by Marriott Scottsdale
480-551-1100 / marriott.com/phxto

Tru/Home2 Suites by Hilton Scottsdale Salt River
480-291-7000 / hilton.com

RANCHES & RV RENTALS/PARKS

Saguaro Lake Guest Ranch
480-984-2194 / saguarolakeranch.com
The scenic beauty and Western atmosphere make the historic Saguaro Lake Guest Ranch an authentic Arizona destination vacation.

The Scottsdale Pony Express
602-725-2464 / scottsdaleponyexpress.com
Upscale RV accommodations in Scottsdale with delivery available to WestWorld and other locations.

☛ **Scottsdale Trailer Corral**
480-947-8532
Nightly, weekly and monthly spaces. Located near Old Town and Scottsdale Stadium. Laundry facilities on site. Free Wi-Fi.

STATEWIDE ACCOMMODATIONS

BEST WESTERN PREMIER Grand Canyon Squire Inn
928-638-2681 / grandcanyonsquire.com
Located just minutes from the Grand Canyon's spectacular South Rim. Enjoy this resort-style property while visiting a unique World Heritage Site.

Castle Hot Springs
866-922-1098 / castlehotsprings.com
Immerse yourself in an oasis where luxurious accommodations and remarkable dining complement the natural spring that provides therapeutic mineral pools for guests.

VACATION RENTALS

ADERO Scottsdale, Autograph Collection
480-333-1900 / aderoscottsdale.com
Perched above the Sonoran Desert, ADERO Scottsdale is the only Autograph Collection property in a Dark Sky Community.

Bella Palazzo Collection
602-695-2054 / bellapalazzo.com
Bella Palazzo is a professional vacation rental company that has been in business since 2001. We have years in the business and are a trusted source in the industry.

Boulders Resort & Spa Scottsdale, Curio Collection by Hilton
480-488-7342 / theboulders.com
One of the world's most celebrated hideaways, the Boulders Resort & Spa is nestled in the high Sonoran Desert foothills north of Scottsdale.

Four Seasons Residence Club Scottsdale at Troon North
480-513-5220 / fourseasons.com/scottsdale
Our flexible rental plans allow you to sample the Four Seasons Residence Club way of life. Our spacious villas include all resort amenities.

Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas
480-948-7750 / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com
Our newly renovated luxurious two-bedroom villas offer full kitchens, flat-screen LCD TVs, fireplaces, wireless Internet, washer/dryer, patios, exclusive pool and more. [See ad on pg. 99](#)

HolidayRental.com
480-372-8822 / holidayrental.com
HolidayRental.com is Arizona's premier full-service luxury vacation rental company.

Meridian CondoResorts
480-596-1919 / condoresorts.com
Ranked #1 on TripAdvisor. Our beautiful one-, two- and three-bedroom luxury condos welcome you to resort-style relaxation.

Parsons Villas
480-781-0717 / parsonsvillas.com
Parsons Villas is a family-owned business that has been fulfilling vacation dreams for five years and counting.

Scottsdale Park Suites
480-949-8637 / scottsdaleparksuites.com
Our suites provide a home-away-from-home feeling, with spacious living areas, walk-in closets, full kitchens and more.

Sheraton Desert Oasis
480-515-5888 / marriott.com/PHXDO
Our spacious one- and two-bedroom villas include a fully equipped kitchen or well-equipped kitchenette, separate living and sleeping areas, complimentary Wi-Fi, parking and washer/dryer. No resort fees.

VISITOR SERVICES

Anything for Baby Rental Service
480-515-9783 / anythingforbaby.com
Specializing in quality baby-item rentals, including cribs, car seats, strollers and more! Free delivery to your resort or residence.

Doctor Housecalls of Paradise Valley
480-948-0102 / drhousecallsofvp.com
We provide mobile urgent care by board-certified emergency physicians in our fully equipped mobile unit. Services available daily.

Mayo Clinic
480-301-8000 / mayoclinic.org/arizona
Private group medical practice providing diagnosis and treatment of illnesses through a systematic focus on individual patient needs.



THE BOULDER HOUSE

A photograph of a dining table set in a cave. The table is round, covered with a patterned tablecloth, and set with white plates, glasses, and silverware. Several lit candles are on the table, and a floral centerpiece is visible. The table is surrounded by wooden chairs with white cushions. The background is a large, textured rock wall. A teal banner is overlaid on the image, containing the text 'MEET IN STYLE'.

VENUES & GROUP SERVICES

MEET IN STYLE

10 Venues

THAT SHOULD BE ON YOUR RADAR

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

Looking for an innovative space for networking receptions, banquets or gala celebrations? Look no further! Scottsdale is home to more than 60 unique, off-site venues that range from upscale and urban to Sonoran Desert sublime. Here's a sampling of signature Scottsdale spaces that should be on your radar.



Number One

THE CLAYTON HOUSE

This chic, contemporary space in the heart of Old Town boasts a refined industrial style with 23-foot-high ceilings, spacious covered patios and glass garage-style doors to welcome in Scottsdale's natural desert light and fresh air. The Clayton House offers exceptional in-house catering, as well as three distinct spaces – the Rafter's, the Great Room, and the Lounge & Porch – to accommodate groups up to 350 for seated banquets and 800 for standing receptions. theclaytonvenues.com



Number Two

SCOTTSDALE PRIVATE EVENT VENUES

When your event calls for plenty of space to let your imagination run wild (really, really wild), Scottsdale Private Event Venues (SPEV) is your go-to. SPEV specializes in luxury airplane hangars that can be transformed into any theme you desire, from rock concerts to a Cirque du Soleil-inspired night featuring aerial acrobats. Hangars range from 5,000 to 41,400 square feet. SPEV's knowledgeable staff and top-notch industry partners can help you create the event of your dreams for groups up to 2,500. spevents.com



Number Three

SCOTTSDALE ARTS COMPLEX

For events with an artsy vibe, look to the Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts, along with the adjacent Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art (SMoCA) and Scottsdale Civic Center Park grounds. Together, these venues boast three theaters, six galleries, a 6,200-square-foot atrium and six outdoor venues, including a 2,000-capacity amphitheater, the Fountain Stage and beautiful Marshall Garden, a popular wedding venue. scottsdalearts.org

Number Four

LOS CEDROS USA

Modeled after a Moroccan citadel, Los Cedros evokes the feel of an ancient fortress. Massive doors crafted from solid North African cedar welcome your group to a lush courtyard that's ideal for banquets and receptions. Surrounding the courtyard are spotless stalls from which championship Arabian horses interact with your group. Los Cedros can accommodate up to 20 guests for small meetings, 1,250 guests for banquets and 3,000 for receptions. loscedros.com



Number Five

DESERT FOOTHILLS EVENTS

This private ranch, surrounded by acres of pristine Sonoran Desert terrain, is tailor-made for Western, Mexican or Southwestern theme events. In addition to The Cookout and West Lot outdoor spaces, Desert Foothills boasts The Barn – a 10,000-square-foot, L-shaped structure that's rustic and charming, with high ceilings and open beams strung with twinkle lights. Desert Foothills can accommodate up to 1,300 guests for banquets and 1,500 for receptions. desertfoothills.com





Number Six

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT'S TALIESIN WEST

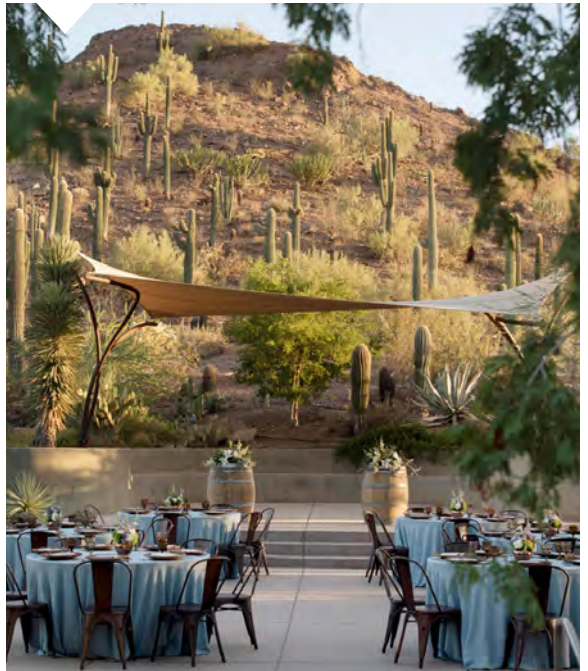
Legendary architect Frank Lloyd Wright's desert-inspired architecture and seamless blending of indoor and outdoor spaces make Taliesin West a stunning backdrop for corporate events. Taliesin West's five indoor and outdoor venues include the intimate Cabaret Theatre (above), airy Garden Squares, plush Music Pavilion and Pavilion Terrace, and spacious Prow & Sunken Garden/Sunset Terrace. Taliesin West, a UNESCO World Heritage site, can accommodate up to 120 guests for banquets and receptions.

franklloydwright.org

Number Seven

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN

The Desert Botanical Garden is a "natural" choice for corporate events! The Garden features more than 50,000 arid-land plants from around the world, cultivated on a network of themed pathways, including the Desert Wildflower Loop, Desert Discovery Loop and Plants & People of the Sonoran Desert Loop. Choose from 10 lovely indoor and outdoor venues that can accommodate groups up to 250 for sit-down banquets and 500+ for receptions. The Garden's lush grounds are ideal for meetings, retreats, galas and team building. dbg.org



Number Eight

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

The Musical Instrument Museum offers a variety of indoor and outdoor meeting and event spaces that harmonize with any occasion. The open-air Main Courtyard features lush landscaping, bubbling fountains and spectacular sunset views, while the MIM Music Theater provides top-of-the-line acoustics and technical capabilities. Choose from a variety of elegant spaces that accommodate up to 600 for banquets and 1,600 for receptions. mim.org



Number Nine

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Groups of 25 to 500 can experience the beauty, grit and romance of the American West at this Smithsonian Affiliate museum. Western Spirit's outdoor venues include the Sculpture Courtyard (above), which boasts desert plants and works by renowned Western sculptors, as well as the ramadas and terraces that offer views of the historic Arts District. Indoor spaces include Heritage Hall, Virginia G. Piper Charitable Trust Theater/Auditorium and Scottsdale Charros Gateway Lobby. scottsdalemuseumwest.org

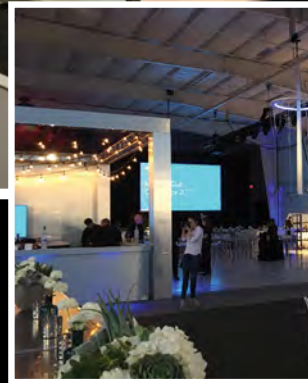


Number Ten

PENSKE RACING MUSEUM

Penske is a legendary name in automobile-racing circles. This Scottsdale museum houses many Team Penske racecars, including a 1963 Pontiac Catalina driven to victory by family patriarch Roger Penske. Perfect for automotive-themed events, the museum offers 5,000 square feet of indoor function space and 10,000 square feet of outdoor space, and can accommodate groups up to 300. penskeautomall.com/penske-racing-museum 🌿

Some see a hangar



With locations as flexible as multiuse hangars, that can accommodate from 100 to 3000 people, the scope for producing striking and memorable events is endless.

We've hosted everything from experiential events to incentive programs, and we pride ourselves on our commitment to helping our clients achieve their vision.

We have a talented in-house events team with extensive experience and contacts in the world of food, entertainment, production, video, and decor.







Scottsdale Hangar Parties
SHP







SPEV
SCOTTSDALE PRIVATE EVENT VENUES

SPEV - Scottsdale Private Event Venues

480.616.0707 • www.spevents.com






OFF-SITE VENUES


	INDOOR SPACES / OUTDOOR SPACES	INDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	OUTDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	CAPACITY: THEATRE / BANQUET / CLASSROOM / RECEPTION	WILL CLOSE FOR GROUPS	OUTSIDE CATERING ALLOWED	TYPE: VENUE / RESTAURANT / ATTRACTION	DESCRIPTION
ASU Kerr Cultural Center 480-596-2660 / asukerr.com	2 / 2	2,932	4,062	250 125 125 125	Y	Y	V	An historic adobe studio that hosts private and corporate events.
ASU SkySong 480-884-1860 / corporate.asu.edu/skysong	16 / 1	inquire	inquire	370 260 185 370	N	Y	V	A premiere meeting and conference destination offering 16 unique meeting rooms spanning 13,000 square feet.
AZ CoWork 480-630-5814 / azcowork.com	3 / 0	inquire	inquire	100 75 75 125	N	Y	V	Arizona's premiere coworking and maker space, located in North Scottsdale.
Blanco Tacos + Tequila 602-429-8000 / blancotacostequila.com	2 / 2	inquire	inquire	60 60 40 90	Y	N	R	Blanco Tacos + Tequila is the ideal destination for ultra-fresh tacos and signature drinks.
 Bottled Blonde 480-970-1112 / bottledblondeaz.com	1 / 1	1,500	3,500	0 400 0 400	Y	N	R	Featuring an abundance of patio-dominated, al fresco dining and lounge space.
The Capital Grille 480-348-1700 / thecapitalgrille.com	3 / 2	inquire	inquire	0 250 0 300	Y	N	R	We cordially invite you to join us at The Capital Grille. Specialties: dry-aged steaks, fresh seafood, and an award-winning wine list!
 The Clayton House 480-990-7300 / theclaytonhouse.com	4 / 2	10,429	4,526	500 350 350 350	Y	N	V	Private meeting and event venue in Old Town Scottsdale. Refined industrial style. Outstanding in-house catering and bar services.
Cloth & Flame 480-428-6028 / clothandflame.com	0 / 20	inquire	10,000	0 300 300 300	Y	N	V	Immersive, customizable farm-to-table dining events in a stunning network of outdoor venues. Creator of the award-winning Desert Dinner series.
Corona Ranch and Rodeo Grounds 602-237-3533 / coronaranch.com	1 / 3	14,000	18,000	5,400 4,000 2,000 5,400	Y	Y	V	Private ranch with manicured lawns and tiled patios overlooking South Mountain. Western-, Mexican- or Southwestern-themed events. Casual to upscale; 30-5,400 guests.
Culinary Dropout/The Showcase Room 480-240-1601 / culinarydropout.com	4 / 2	inquire	inquire	300 200 180 350	Y	N	R	Located in the heart of The Yard at Farmer Arts District, Culinary Dropout serves classic meals done right.
Desert Botanical Garden 480-941-1225 / dbg.org	6 / 4	4,600	4,000	400 300 250 500	Y	N	A	Lush garden setting perfect for meetings, retreats, galas and team building.
Desert Foothills Events 480-502-1215 / desertfoothills.com	1 / 3	10,000	inquire	0 1,300 0 1,500	Y	Y	V	Stunning Sonoran Desert setting ideal for groups of 50 to 1,000 or more.
 Dierks Bentley's Whiskey Row 480-945-4200 / dierkswhiskeyrow.com	1 / 1	5,200	inquire	0 300 0 300	Y	N	R	Whiskey Row stands out in a crowd with its award-winning dining, exhilarating nightlife and rock 'n' roll attitude.
Dominick's Steakhouse 480-272-7271 / dominickssteakhouse.com	6 / 1	2,500	2,000	25 380 150 500	Y	N	R	A timeless steakhouse with unique private dining spaces, as well as the best service, prime steaks and fine wine.

	INDOOR SPACES / OUTDOOR SPACES	INDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	OUTDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	CAPACITY: THEATRE / BANQUET / CLASSROOM / RECEPTION	WILL CLOSE FOR GROUPS	OUTSIDE CATERING ALLOWED	TYPE: VENUE / RESTAURANT / ATTRACTION	DESCRIPTION
El Chorro 480-948-5170 / elchorro.com	6 / 6	3,700	6,500	600 500 125 500	Y	N	R	Camelback Mountain views and distinctive indoor/outdoor meeting and event spaces. See ad on pg. 227
 El Hefe Supermacho Taqueria 480-945-6200 / elhefe.com	1 / 1	3,800	inquire	0 200 200 200	Y	N	R	The ultimate choice for your group-dining experience featuring a from-scratch menu and the freshest local ingredients.
Fogo de Chão Churrascaria 480-609-8866 / fogo.com	5 / 1	inquire	inquire	0 330 0 0	Y	N	R	An internationally renowned Brazilian steakhouse providing a memorable and elegant dining experience.
Frank Lloyd Wright's Taliesin West 480-860-2700 / frankloydwright.org	2 / 3	inquire	inquire	65 120 0 120	Y	Y	A	Host your corporate dinner or reception at the venue designed by America's greatest architect.
 Galleria Corporate Centre 480-949-3200	1 / 0	31,000	-	1,300 0 0 0	Y	Y	V	Spacious 31,000-square-foot venue suitable for evening and weekend functions.
Granite Reef Senior Center 480-312-1700 / scottsdaleaz.gov/seniors	13 / 1	4,200	43,000	325 318 224 175	N	Y	V	Flexible meeting space opportunities for groups of 10 to 325.
Grayhawk Golf Club 480-502-1800 / grayhawkgolf.com	6 / 4	3,239	4,200	300 260 200 500	Y	N	V	Offering luxuriously appointed meeting facilities, catering and planning assistance.
 Hand Cut Burgers and Chophouse 480-494-2008 / handcutchophouse.com	1 / 0	4,200	-	0 150 150 150	Y	N	R	Changing the way people eat burgers and steaks one meal at a time! Offering the finest grass-fed, grass-finished beef.
Harkins Theatres 480-627-7777 / harkins.com	300 / 2	75,000	inquire	500 500 500 500	Y	Y	V	With nearly 300 auditoriums in 19 area theatres, Harkins offers many options for your events, general sessions, breakouts and entertainment.
Heard Museum 602-252-8840 / heard.org	7 / 5	10,239	13,695	597 1,450 224 2,460	Y	Y	A	The Heard Museum strives to be the world's preeminent museum for the presentation, interpretation and advancement of American Indian art.
The Henry 602-429-8020 / thehenryrestaurant.com	3 / 1	inquire	inquire	90 85 60 120	Y	N	R	The Henry beckons you in with a timeless vibe, a blend of Gatsby-era elegance and modern industrial cool.
 Hi Fi Kitchen & Cocktails 480-970-5000 / hifibars.com	1 / 2	4,000	1,600	0 300 0 300	Y	N	R	A retro-modernist restaurant and nightlife venue in the Old Town Entertainment District.
 The House Brasserie 480-634-1600 / thehousebrasserie.com	1 / 1	inquire	inquire	0 125 0 140	Y	N	R	Beautiful Victorian dining room and lush patio under shaded trees. Private and semi-private space for 15 to 140 guests.
Los Cedros USA 602-332-1725 / loscedros.com	2 / 3	5,500	20,000	20 1,250 10 3,000	Y	Y	V	Stunning Arabian horse ranch featuring beautiful indoor and outdoor areas of special events and corporate outings.

 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

OFF-SITE VENUES

	INDOOR SPACES / OUTDOOR SPACES	INDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	OUTDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	CAPACITY: THEATRE / BANQUET / CLASSROOM / RECEPTION	WILL CLOSE FOR GROUPS	OUTSIDE CATERING ALLOWED	TYPE: VENUE / RESTAURANT / ATTRACTION	DESCRIPTION
Los Sombreros 480-994-1799 / lossombreros.com	3 / 2	1,000	2,500	0 106 0 106	Y	N	R	Los Sombreros prepares recipes inspired by Central Mexico tradition in a rustic, cantina-style house with one of the best patios around.
Monterra at WestWorld 480-502-0815 / monterracatering.com	4 / 3	5,850	6,000	500 450 150 800	Y	N	V	Spacious, elegant venue for meetings, team building, receptions and banquets.
Musical Instrument Museum 480-478-6000 / mim.org	9 / 2	inquire	inquire	299 600 120 1,600	Y	N	A	MIM is an unparalleled setting for events that can harmonize with any occasion with menus from around the world.
 Ocean 44 480-867-0044 / ocean44.com	4 / 0	inquire	-	inquire	N	N	R	Ocean 44 is seafood reinvented in a vibrant upscale atmosphere specializing in world-class seafood and great steaks.
Octane Raceway 602-302-7223 / octaneraceway.com	6 / 1	50,000	30,000	250 200 180 500	Y	Y	A	Featuring high-speed electric karts, five event rooms, trackside bar and grill, and more for groups of 10 to 500.
OdySea Aquarium 480-291-8000 / odyseaaquarium.com	8 / 1	200,000	2,000	182 250 150 2,800	Y	N	A	From enchanting weddings and intimate receptions to corporate gatherings and black-tie galas, OdySea Aquarium is your premier event venue!
 Olive & Ivy Restaurant + Marketplace 480-751-2200 / foxrc.com	2 / 2	inquire	3,000	0 35 0 50	Y	N	R	Old World meets new at Olive & Ivy, where the flavors and timeless elegance of the Mediterranean blend with contemporary chic.
Penske Racing Museum 480-538-4444 / penskeracingmuseum.com	1 / 2	5,000	10,000	200 300 100 300	Y	N	A	From intimate gatherings to large celebrations, the museum provides a wonderful background for any event.
Phoenix Zoo – Arizona Center for Nature Conservation 602-286-3633 / phoenixzoo.org	6 / 12	4,200	inquire	1,000 1,000 300 5,000	N	Y	A	Exotic locations and perfect settings for meetings, picnics, weddings and other social gatherings.
Rawhide Western Town & Event Center 480-502-5600 / rawhide.com	8 / 7	64,600	287,000	6,000 5,000 6,000 5,000	Y	N	V	One of the Valley's largest meeting and convention locations has the perfect space for you.
 Riot House 480-935-5910 / riothousescottsdale.com	1 / 0	5,000	-	300 300 300 300	Y	N	R	Riot House, Riot Hospitality Group's newest concept, brings breezy, South Beach vibes to Old Town Scottsdale.
 RnR Gastropub 602-405-9721 / mrscottsdale.com	2 / 2	5,500	inquire	0 210 0 90	Y	N	R	Old Town's RnR provides the only two-story dining patio overlooking the vibrancy of Scottsdale Road.
 Rockbar Inc. 602-478-3136 / rockbarscottsdale.com	1 / 1	2,500	2,000	0 250 0 270	Y	Y	R	Live music, game watching, amazing patio and rooftop bar, with special event venue rent-out option.
Salt River Fields at Talking Stick 480-270-5000 / saltriverfields.com	5 / 15	1,500	373,236	105 500 100 500	Y	N	A	An upscale ballpark setting for one-of-a-kind events of all sizes.

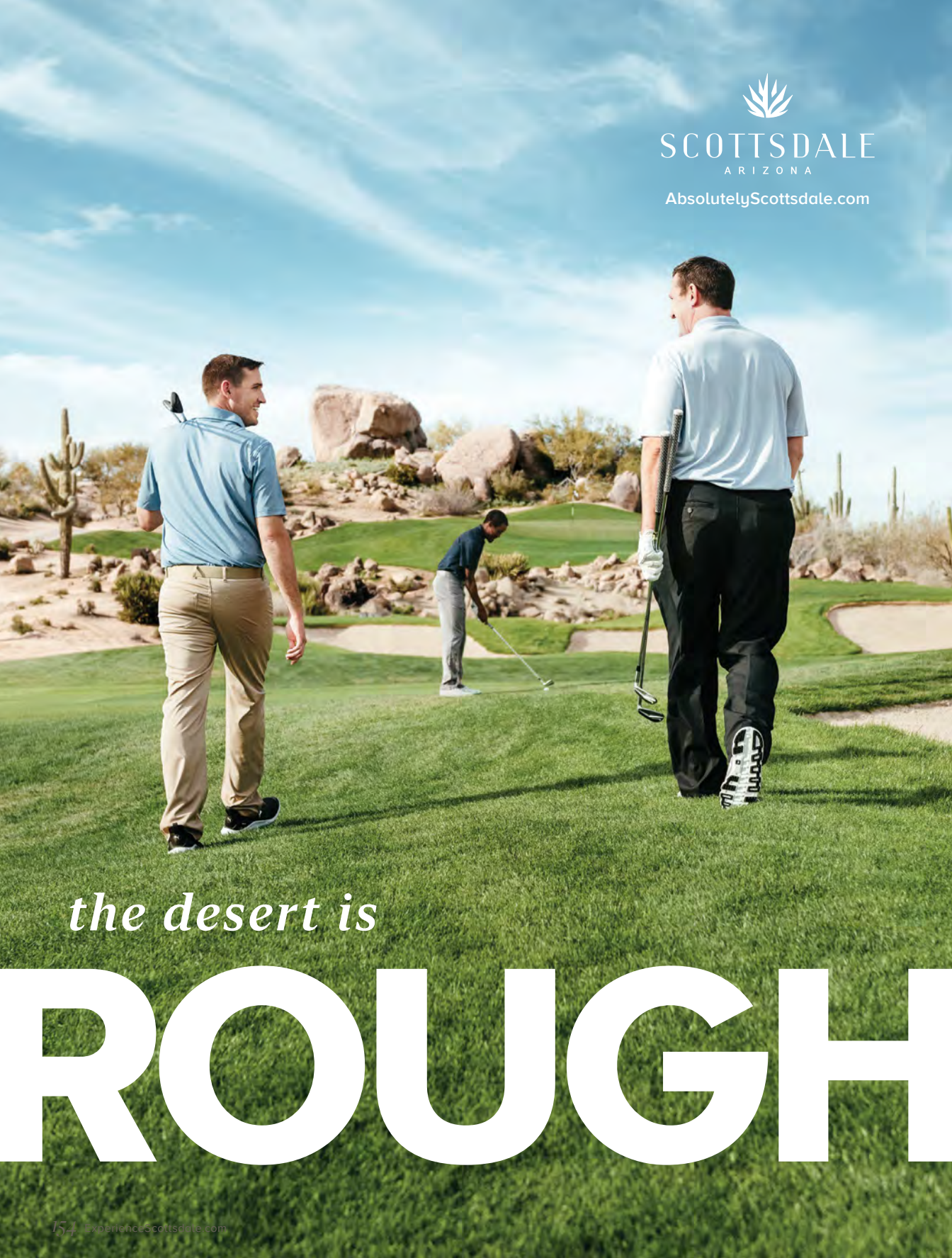
	INDOOR SPACES / OUTDOOR SPACES	INDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	OUTDOOR SQ. FOOTAGE	CAPACITY: THEATRE / BANQUET / CLASSROOM / RECEPTION	WILL CLOSE FOR GROUPS	OUTSIDE CATERING ALLOWED	TYPE: VENUE / RESTAURANT / ATTRACTION	DESCRIPTION
⚡ Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts 480-499-8587 / scottsdaleperformingarts.org	5 / 6	6,200	inquire	853 500 350 900	Y	Y	A	Featuring 853-seat and 137-seat indoor theaters, 1,800-capacity outdoor amphitheater, 6,200-square-foot atrium and 21-acre park.
⚡ Scottsdale Charros – The Charro Lodge at Scottsdale Stadium 480-990-2977 / charros.com	0 / 1	-	9,000	0 0 0 550	N	N	V	Enjoy VIP Spring Training events and corporate outings at The Charro Lodge.
⚡ Scottsdale Desert Stages Theatre 480-483-1664 / desertstages.org	3 / 0	inquire	-	219 0 0 0	N	Y	A	Theatre event space in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale!
⚡ Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art 480-874-4666 / smoca.org	2 / 1	11,355	1,438	60 75 50 250	Y	N	A	SMoCA offers a unique, vibrant setting for fundraisers, receptions and private parties.
Scottsdale Private Event Venues 480-616-0707 / spevevents.com	12 / 12	35,000	45,000	0 1,500 1,000 2,000	Y	N	V	Private, blank-slate jet and helicopter hangars and unique classic-car event venues. Host 100 to 2,000 people for corporate events, receptions and galas. See ad on pgs. 148-149
⚡ Scottsdale Stadium 480-312-2586 scottsdaleaz.gov/scottsdale-stadium	2 / 5	2,400	inquire	150 10,000 100 12,000	Y	Y	A	Hit a home run with your next event at Old Town's Scottsdale Stadium. See ad on pg. 159
⚡ Skylanes 480-970-6980 / skylanesaz.com	1 / 1	inquire	inquire	0 0 0 300	Y	N	A	Party and play in high style at Skylanes, a vibrant bowling alley and craft cocktail lounge in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale.
Tommy Bahama Restaurant & Bar 480-505-3668 / tommybahama.com	6 / 1	864	1,500	0 300 0 425	Y	N	R	Island-inspired ambiance and cuisine for corporate meetings and events.
Topgolf 480-240-2402 / topgolf.com	2 / 1	65,000	inquire	200 200 72 250	Y	N	A	Topgolf is the emerging global leader in golf entertainment, serving millions of guests annually.
Venue8600 480-478-6300 / venue8600.com	9 / 5	12,000	2,650	285 225 180 300	Y	N	V	Venue8600 is a meeting and event facility in the North Scottsdale corridor and Perimeter Center area.
The Vig McDowell Mountain 480-935-2949 / thevig.us	1 / 1	inquire	2,500	0 0 0 300	N	N	R	The Vig offers a perfect space for gatherings with an outstanding patio offering beautiful views of the McDowell Mountains.
Volanti Restaurant & Lounge 480-657-2426 / volantiscottsdale.com	inquire	inquire	inquire	inquire	N	N	R	The Venue at Volanti, on-site at the Scottsdale Airport, is a private event space offering a one-of-a-kind location with stunning views of the Valley and the McDowell Mountains.
⚡ Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West 480-686-9539 / scottsdalemuseumwest.org	1 / 2	1,840	3,400	135 130 0 500	Y	Y	A	The museum's LEED® Gold Certified contemporary building provides a stunning Western setting for a variety of private and corporate events.
WestWorld of Scottsdale 480-312-6802 / westworldaz.com	5 / 10	300,000	inquire	0 0 0 10,000	N	N	V	Premier event facilities include the climate-controlled Tony Nelssen Equestrian Center. See ad on pg. 10

⚡ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location



SCOTTSDALE
ARIZONA

AbsolutelyScottsdale.com



the desert is

ROUGH

CATERERS & CULINARY EVENTS

★ Arizona Taste Catering

480-947-8844 / arizonataste.com

We have the experience and passion to deliver uncompromising food and service.

Artisan by Santa Barbara Catering

480-921-3150 / artisanbysbc.com

Artisan by Santa Barbara Catering is Arizona's top catering company. ASBC is committed to local, seasonal foods with unparalleled customer service.

Cloth & Flame

480-428-6028 / clothandflame.com

Immersive, customizable farm-to-table dining events in a stunning network of outdoor venues. Creator of the award-winning Desert Dinner series.

Desert Foothills Events

480-502-1215 / desertfoothills.com

Our indoor/outdoor desert setting accommodates all group sizes. Bonfires, margaritas, off-the-grill cuisine, sunsets and live music. Minutes from all resorts.

Experience Nutrition Group, LLC

602-615-2486 / experiencenutrition.com

Plant-based, Arizona farm-to-table culinary experiences and artisan hand-crafted catering featuring local Arizona farmers' foods, with award-winning cookbook author Melanie Albert.

Fabulous Food Fine Catering and Events

602-267-1818 / fabulousfood.net

Fabulous Food is a high-end custom catering company offering impeccable service and artisan cuisine.

M Catering by Michael's

602-200-5757 / mcateringaz.com

M Catering by Michael's is an award-winning, chef-driven culinary concept featuring contemporary world cuisine and exceptional service for corporate events of all sizes.

MacDonald's Ranch

480-585-0239 / macdonaldsranch.com

MacDonald's Ranch offers guided horseback rides, hayrides, stagecoach rides, pony rides and cowboy cookouts. We're just minutes from most Valley resorts.

Regency Caterers by Hyatt Regency

Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Gainey Ranch

480-629-6030 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com

From gourmet dinners, casual buffets and cocktail receptions to corporate galas, Regency Caterers offers the finest cuisine and first-class service.

Sonesta Suites Scottsdale Gainey Ranch

480-922-6969 / sonesta.com/scottsdale

Well-appointed function space includes a ballroom, two executive boardrooms, expandable bandwidth, in-house AV and unique indoor/outdoor venues for creative catering.

Stellar Adventures Hummer and ATV/UTV

Tours

602-402-0584 / stellaradventures.com

Looking for unique desert dining options?

Our team can create delicious custom menus for memorable events under the desert sky or any venue you desire.

Straight to the Plate Catering

602-349-1208 / straighttotheplate.com

Straight to the Plate Catering offers fresh and flavorful culinary delights and catering services for corporate and private events.

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES (DMCs)

★ ACCESS

480-664-1500 / accessdmc.com

Founded in 1970, ACCESS Destination Services sets the standard for excellence in award-winning destination management services in North America.

Adventure & Experiences at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess

480-585-2646 / scottsdaleprincess.com

One-stop-shop consultation and facilitation services for meeting planners, from fully managed incentive programs to assistance with booking transportation and more.

Arizona Creative Events

480-778-0624 / arizonacreativeevents.com

Arizona Creative Events is a professional destination management company offering extensive local knowledge, expertise and resources for your Arizona event.

AZA Events

480-951-4526 / azaevents.com

A distinguished DMC for 28 years specializing in design and implementation of transportation, excursions, team building, off-site venues and themed events.

Camelback Adventures

480-513-8119 / camelbackadventures.com

Since 1984, Camelback Adventures has been Scottsdale's most experienced and exceptional resource for exciting and entertaining events, adventures and experiences.

The CEO, Inc.

602-867-1900 / theceoinc.com

We provide complete destination services, specializing in meet-and-greets, hospitality services, tours, team building, themed events, props/décor and entertainment.

Circa Destination Management

480-949-9440 / circadmc.com

Circa offers the finest in local destination services. Enjoy dynamic, creative custom programs for meetings, incentives, conventions and special events.

Destination Arizona Conference Planners and Southwest Luxury Sedan & Limousine

602-493-7373 / destariz.com

Destination Arizona Conference Planners and Southwest Luxury Sedan & Limousine is one of the most experienced destination management companies in the Southwest.

The Destination Manager

480-481-3471 / thedestinationmanager.com

Our qualified staff blends personalized service, captivating creativity and exceptional execution into custom programs for in-bound corporate, incentive and association groups.

Hello! Arizona Destination Management

480-949-9592 / hello-dmc.com

Hello! Arizona's group management services include transportation, activities, off-property venues, décor, entertainment, team building, dine-around options and Arizona-based professional staffing.

iDeal Destinations, Inc.

480-773-1430 / idealdestinationsinc.com

iDeal Destinations, Inc. is a full-service destination management company operating out of Scottsdale, Arizona.

Imagine Event Partners

602-315-8674 / imagineeventpartners.com

Imagine Event Partners expertly creates and executes each service to fit your organization's unique personality, guest profile and image.

MC&A USA, LLC

480-308-5450 / mcadmc.com

MC&A USA, LLC (formerly Kuoni Destination Management USA, Inc.) provides a range of services, from event development and strategy to creative direction and design.

PRA Arizona

480-893-0988 / pra.com/our_offices/arizona/

PRA is a business event management firm that delivers unique experiences that move hearts, minds and businesses forward.

Southwest Conference Planners

480-443-3505

southwestconferenceplanners.com

We are a comprehensive destination management company founded in 1987, with extensive experience handling incentive, corporate and association groups throughout Arizona.

Vermilion Events

480-420-8923 / vermilionevents.com

Destination management to its fullest. Simple meeting planning to full conference and destination management.

ENTERTAINMENT

Davis Circus of Illusion

480-330-1592 / daviscircusofillusion.com

Master illusionist Craig Davis and Myryka combine the artistry of grand illusion with the spectacle of the circus.

SRO Entertainment Network

602-992-0974 / sroentertainment.com

Seasoned purveyors and presenters of live entertainment, dedicated customer service both on- and off-site. Serving Scottsdale since 1988.

Urban Electra at Jim May Productions

480-905-1111 / urbanelectra.com

Urban Electra is America's favorite contemporary rock electric string quartet. Based in Scottsdale – available worldwide.

VENUES & GROUP SERVICES

EVENT PRODUCTION & A/V

Bright Event Rentals

602-232-9900 / bright.com

Your rental partner from chairs to china, linens to lighting and tables to tents. Design your dream event!

Enliven Production Group, Inc.

480-348-2365 / enlivenpg.com

At Enliven, we bring our clients' messages to life through the design, production and execution of high-end corporate events.

GES/Global Experience Specialists

602-254-3073 / ges.com

GES/Global Experience Specialists is a full-service tradeshow contractor equipped to provide all the equipment and services necessary to produce a quality tradeshow.

Marx Productions, Inc.

602-437-9300 / marxpro.com

Marx Productions is a full-service audio-visual company specializing in technical support for meetings, conventions, fashion shows, concerts and special events.

Merestone

480-945-4631 / merestone.com

Merestone is an integrated production and event services company that provides a full range of direct services to meet your needs. We are your strategic partner.

Southwest Scenic Group, Inc.

480-968-5595 / southwestscenic.com

Services include set rentals as well as concept, design, fabrication and installation of custom sets. We will maximize your budget without sacrificing your creative vision.

Video West, Inc.

480-222-3180 / videowestinc.com

Video West, Inc. fulfills each client's vision, executes flawless events and elevates audience experience through unique audio-video, lighting, staging and production.

FLORAL DESIGN

Cactus Flower Florists

480-358-5473 / cactusflowerevents.com

Cactus Flower is a floral and event production company with seven locations dedicated to groups, meetings and conventions. A local, family-owned and award-winning business.

GROUP & SPOUSE ACTIVITIES

360 Adventures

480-722-0360 / 360-adventures.com

Want fun? Try guided rock-climbing, rappelling, mountain-biking, hiking and canyoneering adventures! Tours from two hours to three days.

Across Arizona Tours

602-233-1813 / acrossarizonatours.com

Unique custom tours, any duration for any size group. Deluxe vans to luxury buses. Certified, knowledgeable guides. Unparalleled customer service.

Adventures Out West

719-578-0935 / adventuresoutwest.com

Celebrating 40 years of commercial recreation. Off-road Segway adventure with authentic cowboy guide through the Sonoran Desert.

Arizona Food Tours

480-293-4096 / arizonafoodtours.com

This walking tour gives guests a behind-the-scenes look at what makes Old Town Scottsdale a favorite destination – one delicious taste at a time!

Arizona Outdoor Fun Adventures and Tours

602-400-2445 / arizonaoutdoorfun.com

Take a break from meetings and drive an ATV or UTV through gorgeous Sonoran Desert mountain trails. Groups up to 150 are people welcome!

Arizona Party Bike

844-654-5544 / arizonapartybike.com

Book the number-one fun activity in Old Town for your group! Great for day or evening activities, progressive dinners and scavenger hunts!

Arizona Rafting

719-395-2112 / saltriverraftingarizona.com

Whitewater rafting is a great group activity. Exciting trips through the Upper Salt River Canyon available from March through May.

Art of Merlot

480-915-1108 / artofmerlot.com

BYOB painting entertainment studio, specializing in private parties and team-building events. Individual classes are available.

The Desert Belle Tour Boat

480-984-2425 / desertbelle.com

The ideal venue for corporate functions, weddings, birthdays and reunions. The perfect place to experience the spectacular Sonoran Desert!

Desert Wolf Tours

877-613-9653 / desertwolftours.com

Drive the amazingly comfortable Tomcar! Great for corporate events and team building. See the Sonoran Desert up close and from the driver's seat!

DETOURS American West

480-633-9013 / detoursamericanwest.com

Go off the beaten path on a fun, small-group day tour to the Grand Canyon and beyond in a comfortable, custom touring vehicle!

Frank Lloyd Wright's Taliesin West

480-860-2700 / franklloydwright.org

Entertain your guests with a guided tour of Wright's winter home and architectural workplace set amid a Sonoran Desert preserve.

Grand Canyon Airlines

702-835-8484 / flygcsa.com

Grand Canyon Airlines is the world's largest Grand Canyon "flightseeing" company, serving more than 1,500 passengers daily with 75 state-of-the-art helicopters and airplanes.

Hot Air Expeditions

480-502-6999 / hotairexpeditions.com

Let Hot Air Expeditions take your guests a world away with a group hot-air ballooning experience complete with gourmet cuisine. [See ad on pg. 184](#)

JoyRidesAZ Tours

480-675-7857 / joyridesaz.com

Tours are designed to allow you to experience the local culture. You'll not only see Old Town – you'll experience it!

MacDonald's Ranch

480-585-0239 / macdonaldsranch.com

MacDonald's Ranch offers guided horseback rides, hayrides, stagecoach rides, pony rides and cowboy cookouts. We're just minutes from most Valley resorts.

McDowell Sonoran Conservancy

480-998-7971 / mcdowellsonoran.org

The McDowell Sonoran Conservancy offers guided family-friendly desert hikes in Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve to visiting groups.

Medieval Times Dinner & Tournament

888-935-6878 / medievaltimes.com

Experience feasting and fun inside our magnificent 11th century castle. Feast on a four-course meal while six knights compete in tournament games, jousting and sword fights.

Musical Instrument Museum

480-478-6000 / mim.org

Embark on a journey in the world's only global musical instrument museum. MIM: Phoenix's number-one attraction on TripAdvisor.com.

Octane Raceway

602-302-7223 / octaneraceway.com

Octane Raceway features high-speed electric karts, a 1/3-mile indoor/outdoor track, trackside bar and grill, mini bowling and an arcade.

Papillon Grand Canyon Helicopters

928-638-2419 / papillon.com

Grand Canyon "flightseeing" company serving more than 1,500 passengers daily with 75 state-of-the-art helicopters and airplanes.

Pink Jeep Tours

800-873-3662 / pinkadventuretours.com

The best guided off-road adventures in the Southwest.

Rainbow Ryders Hot Air Balloon Company

480-299-0154 / rainbowryders.com

Rainbow Ryders Hot Air Balloon Company offers hot-air balloon rides in the Scottsdale/Phoenix area with launch times at sunrise and sunset. [See ad on inside front cover](#)

REI Co-op Experiences

480-945-2881 / destinations.rei.com

Provides the finest hiking, mountain biking, rafting, kayaking, multi-day adventure vacations and corporate team-building programs in the Southwest. [See ad on pg. 187](#)

Scottsdale Fashion Square

480-941-2140 / fashionsquare.com

Scottsdale Fashion Square offers visitors a compelling indoor shopping, dining and entertainment experience.

Topgolf

480-240-2402 / topgolf.com

Topgolf is the emerging global leader in golf entertainment, serving millions of guests annually.

Ultimate Art & Cultural Tours

602-826-3155 / ultimatearttours.com

Unique art and cultural tours custom designed to offer corporate/private groups exciting encounters with artists, architects, galleries and museums.

✪ Valley Hop Bus Co.

480-630-7730 / valleyhopaz.com

A retro school bus transformed into your very own private party tour on wheels!

LOCAL MEETING PLANNERS

ADI Meetings & Events

480-350-9090 / adimeetings.com

ADI is a global incentive travel, meetings and event management company with a passion for connecting top achievers and customers with your brand, company and management.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Flash PhotoVideo

480-205-9691 / flashphotovid.com

Our clients say Flash PhotoVideo is the perfect blend of friendly and professional. We're all about the guest experience.

Harley Bonham Photography

602-254-1711 / harleybonham.com

Harley Bonham Photography is the artistic solution for events, weddings and conventions. We expertly balance candid moments, photojournalism and classic portraiture.

PRINTERS

Courier Graphics Corporation

602-437-9700 / couriergraphics.com

At Courier Graphics, our craftspeople utilize the finest heat-set web and sheet-fed technology to produce top-quality products for our clients.

O'Neil Printing

602-258-7789 / oneilprint.com

For over a century, O'Neil Printing in Phoenix has introduced new ways to make ideas jump off the printed page.

PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS & GIFTS

Arizona Gifts

602-441-5611 / arizonagifts.com

Specializing in Arizona-made products, many customizable with your logo and text. Offering the largest range of these gifts available online.

Arizona Sun Products

480-998-8861 / arizonasun.com

Since 1982 Arizona Sun has provided desert botanical sunscreens, lip balms, moisturizers and unique Arizona gifts. We can private-label!

Sphinx Date Co. Palm & Pantry

480-941-2261 / sphinxdateco.com

Palm & Pantry offers fresh Arizona dates and edible gifts, locally crafted pantry goods, dried fruits, nuts and Arizona wines.

TEAM BUILDING

Arizona Outdoor Fun Adventures and Tours

602-400-2445 / arizonaoutdoorfun.com

Build camaraderie in the Arizona outdoors! Explore on ATVs or UTVs, or choose from customized activities for groups of up to 150 riders.

AZ on the Rocks – Indoor Climbing, Inc.

480-502-9777 / azontherocks.com

Team building reaches new heights with indoor climbing! AZ on the Rocks offers physical and mental challenges for your team members.

Camelback Adventures

480-513-8119 / camelbackadventures.com

Our team-building events excite, inspire and motivate your guests, while fostering competition, camaraderie and cohesiveness. Create, innovate and communicate!

Desert Foothills Events

480-502-1215 / desertfoothills.com

Stunning Sonoran Desert setting ideal for groups of 50 to 1,000 or more.

The Event Team

480-507-9140 / eventteaminc.com

Creating a better workplace for companies through improved communication and relationship development by bringing the entertainment value to the team-building aspect.

iFLY Phoenix

480-712-4359 / iflyworld.com

iFLY offers one-of-a-kind venues for parties, team outings or client events.

Line Dance in 5

602-679-1110 / linedancein5.com

Specializing in leading line dancing at events and parties. Your guests will be dancing within five minutes!

MacDonald's Ranch

480-585-0239 / macdonaldsranch.com

MacDonald's Ranch offers guided horseback rides, hayrides, stagecoach rides, pony rides and cowboy cookouts. We're just minutes from most Valley resorts.

Octane Raceway

602-302-7223 / octaneraceway.com

Octane Raceway features high-speed electric karts, five event rooms, trackside bar and grill, billiards, rock wall and arcade for groups of 10 to 500.

REI Co-op Experiences

480-945-2881 / destinations.rei.com

Provides the finest hiking, mountain biking, rafting, kayaking, multi-day adventure vacations and corporate team-building programs in the Southwest. [See ad on pg. 187](#)

Topgolf

480-240-2402 / topgolf.com

Topgolf is the emerging global leader in golf entertainment, serving millions of guests annually.

Game On!

When it comes to top-notch facilities for sporting events of all kinds, Scottsdale's definitely got game.

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

In Scottsdale, we back up our outstanding sports facilities with year-round sunny skies, hotels and resorts in all price points, exciting off-the-field recreation options, great dining and nightlife, and a lush Sonoran Desert setting.

Here are just a few of Scottsdale's facilities that offer flexibility, comfort and top-notch amenities for tournaments, games, league play and practices.

WESTWORLD OF SCOTTSDALE

- **Tony Nelszen Equestrian Center** (TNEC): 300,000 sq. ft. consisting of a central equidome flanked by two multi-purpose halls (117,000-sq.-ft. North Hall and 37,000-sq.-ft. South Hall). Seating capacity 3,400. Fully climate controlled. The TNEC's flexible design and barrier-free, continuous space allows multiple events to take place simultaneously.

- **The Fields:** A 20-acre grass field split into two areas ideal for polo and other flat-field sports.
- **Equestrian Arenas:** 10 total with access to horse stalls.
- **Monterra:** 17,000-sq.-ft. indoor/outdoor event facility.

SCOTTSDALE STADIUM

- Full-size **Stadium Field** (lighted) with grandstand, bleacher and berm seating for 11,000
- Full-size **Practice Field** (unlighted)
- **The Lodge** multi-level outdoor event space for groups of all sizes
- **The Fieldhouse**, a 10,000-square-foot, state-of-the-art space with pre-function area and patio
- **The Banyan Room**, a 3,000-square-foot room with patio

- **The Press Level**, a versatile space for 20 to 120 people

SALT RIVER FIELDS AT TALKING STICK

- Full-size **Stadium Field** (lighted) with stadium and berm seating for 12,000
- 12 **Practice Fields**
- Numerous indoor/outdoor **Multi-Use Spaces**

SCOTTSDALE SPORTS COMPLEX

(pictured)

- 6 **International-size Fields** (225' x 360'; 4 lighted)
- 4 **Regulation-size Fields** (187' x 300'; unlighted)
- 1 full-size **Basketball Court** (lighted) 🌿

Elevate Your Game!



Scottsdale STADIUM

10,000 sq. ft. Event Center
Over 25,000 sq ft of Indoor Space
Flexible Space | One-of-a-Kind Venue

7408 E. OSBORN RD, SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85251
ScottsdaleAZ.gov/Scottsdale-Stadium | 480-312-2856

  @ScottsdaleStadium

BASEBALL • EVENTS • EXPERIENCE



SPAS & WELLNESS

DISCOVER DESERT HEALING





TOP 10
*Sonoran Desert
Inspired*
SPA TREATMENTS

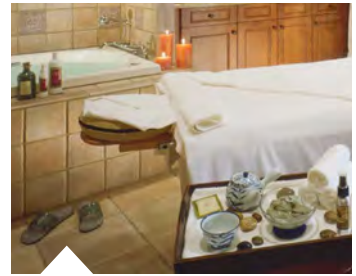
The curative properties of Sonoran Desert botanicals have been celebrated for centuries. Soothe your mind, body and soul with one of these innovative treatments that blend indigenous ingredients and traditional Native American healing techniques with modern-day indulgences.

BY KELLY TRIPLETT

Number One

ADOBE CLAY PURIFICATION TREATMENT

Inspired by ancient Native American healing rituals, this treatment from The Spa at Camelback Inn exfoliates, nourishes and detoxifies the skin and body. To begin, an aromatic conditioner is massaged into the hair and scalp. Next, pure adobe clay is applied to the body to relax muscles and draw out impurities. A shower with Southwestern-inspired soap and a cactus fiber cloth removes the clay and is followed by an application of warmed juniper and sage oils. camelbackspa.com



Number Two

JOJOBA & PRICKLY PEAR BODY POLISH

This luscious treatment at The Spa at Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale at Troon North uncovers your skin's natural glow and is rich in jojoba and plant antioxidants. Prickly pear sugar scrub is applied and then rinsed under a Vichy shower. The treatment continues with a loofah-applied prickly pear body wash and concludes with a nourishing finish of prickly pear and jojoba body butter. fourseasons.com/scottsdale



Number Three

AGAVE BODY GLOW

Banish dry skin and show your glow with this full-body polish at Agave, the Arizona Spa at The Westin Kierland Resort. Your treatment begins with a gentle exfoliation using a polish infused with citrus essential oils and jojoba beads. An application of rich body cream lightly scented with neroli and orange blossom seals in moisture and nourishes your skin. marriott.com/phxws

Number Four

HAVASUPAI FALLS REJUVENATION

This Southwestern experience at Well & Being at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess starts with a sage smudging to cleanse your energy, followed by a scrub with essential oil-infused desert salts. Your journey continues with a rain shower rinse and a thermal mineral magnesium soak. Afterward, a massage with jojoba body butter prepares your skin for warm Himalayan salt stones. A Sedona clay mask is applied to your face, followed by a scalp massage and an herbal wrap. Finish with a facial moisturizer to regenerate skin. scottsdaleprincess.com

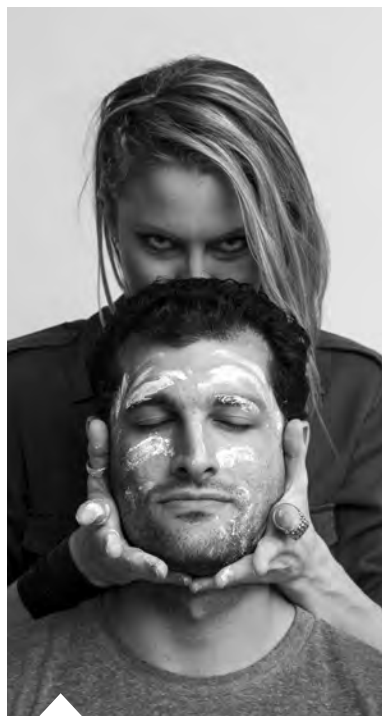


SPAS & WELLNESS

Number Five

SPIRIT OF THE DESERT

Inspired by CIVANA's medicine wheel garden, this treatment uses warm Pima cotton poultices filled with herbs to facilitate renewed feelings of vitality and balance. Rhythmic strokes with the herb-laced sachets, combined with a soothing massage of warm vibrational oils, are applied along your body's energy pathways. Absorb the healing power of the desert in this close-to-nature experience. civanacarefree.com



Number Seven

DESERT BLISS

Looking for a desert-inspired indulgence for your hands and feet? This treatment at The Phoenician Spa begins with a soothing, aromatic exfoliation with Salts of the Desert. After nail shaping, cuticle care and the banishing of any calluses, a massage with uplifting Cactus Flower body butter soothes and renews hands or feet (or both!). Your choice of nail color or buffing provides the finishing touch! thephoenician.com



Number Six

WHAT A PRICK

If your man could use a little sprucing up, send him off to We Do Men – A Male Concept Spa, where treatments – all with tongue-in-cheek names – range from skincare and massage to packages that include brow work, local booze sampling and a 15-minute massage. The “What a Prick,” Boss Lady Stacey Grondahl's signature treatment, is all about the healing properties of cacti and relaxing massage. wedomen.com

Number Eight

BOULDERS SIGNATURE CLAY WRAP

The Spa at the Boulders Resort offers this unique treatment based on the Native American belief that turquoise stone carries the vibration of protection, self-confidence and positive energy. A revitalizing desert salt exfoliation supports a nourishing warm turquoise clay wrap that purifies and refines the skin. theboulders.com





Number Nine

DESERT LAVENDER

This massage is inspired by tradition and is signature to The Spa at Talking Stick Resort. It begins with a blend of desert lavender and wild chaparral oil to relieve stress and quiet the mind. Feather-light strokes with warmed tufts of raw Pima cotton calm the emotions of the body and soothe the central nervous system, allowing for complete relaxation. talkingstickresort.com

Number Ten

DESERT DREAMING RITUAL

This luxurious desert journey at the Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows' Palo Verde Spa focuses on your beauty and well-being from head to toe. You'll assist in creating the custom-made body scrub and hydrating jojoba butter mask that will be used to restore the vitality of your complexion. Steamy aromatic compresses, the spa's signature jojoba hair and scalp treatment, and a prickly pear facial massage combine to offer the best of the desert's bounty. andazscottsdale.com 🌺





SCOTTSDALE
ARIZONA

AbsolutelyScottsdale.com

the desert is

DRY

DAY SPAS

Hobgood Facial Plastic Surgery

480-214-9955 / toddhobgood.com
Dr. Todd Hobgood is a double-board-certified plastic surgeon who serves patients in Phoenix and Scottsdale, Arizona.

Kimberly's Facial Boutique

602-574-2416
kimberlysfacialboutique.com
An acclaimed licensed aesthetician since 1985, Kimberly Eckles utilizes timeless techniques and quality, natural products at her award-winning skincare practice.

★ Pearl MedSpa

480-409-2717 / pearlmedspa.com
Pearl MedSpa is a world-class, upscale spa, with a mission to help preserve true health and beauty, inside and out.

Spa at Gainey Village

480-609-6980 / villageclubs.com
Enjoy a resort-spa and salon experience at day-spa prices with access to our award-winning health club and numerous amenities.

Spa Lamar

480-945-7066 / spalamar.com
Steam, sauna, pool and whirlpool included with any service over \$60. Hair and nail salon, yoga studio and event space for 75.

★ We Do Men – A Male Concept Spa

480-686-8538 / wedomen.com
Welcome to the spa tailored for men! This is the ultimate in manhandling, where every visit creates "A Seriously Happy Ending."

FITNESS & WELL-BEING

★ Second Nature Clinic

480-425-9662 / secondnatureclinic.com
Second Nature Clinic is a natural-medicine hub located in Old Town Scottsdale offering naturopathic and ayurvedic medical therapies.

RESORT SPAS

Agave, The Arizona Spa at The Westin

Kierland Resort & Spa
480-624-1202 / marriott.com/phxws
Signature treatments utilize the moisture-nourishing agave plant and other native resources. Salon, boutique, pool and more.

Alvadora Spa at Royal Palms Resort and Spa

602-977-6400 / alvadora.com
This tranquil open-air spa features private gardens and fountains. Alvadora offers massages, facials and body treatments inspired by the essences of the Mediterranean.

★ AWAY Spa Scottsdale at W Scottsdale

480-970-2188 / wscottsdalehotel.com
AWAY® Spa Scottsdale is the go-to place for glamour and customized treatments ranging from traditional deep-tissue massages to makeup and hair.

Joya Spa & Salon at Omni Scottsdale Resort

& Spa at Montelucia
480-627-3020
omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia/
Indulge, Purify. Transport yourself to another world. From soothing massages to refreshing facials, pamper yourself in Joya Spa's full-service spa.

★ La Vidorra Spa at The Scott

480-424-6072 / lavidorraspa.com
With six private, sun-washed treatment rooms, La Vidorra Spa is dedicated to your serenity and tranquility.

Life in Balance Wellness Center at the Inn at Eagle Mountain

480-522-1041
lifeinbalancewellnesscenter.com
Helping individuals live and feel better through healthy and balanced living.

Luna Spa at The Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch

480-596-7555
destinationhotels.com/scottsdale-resort/spa
Pursue wellness, beauty and relaxation! Offering a spa, fitness center, tennis courts and bicycle rentals. *See ad on pg. 129*

Palo Verde Spa & Apothecary at Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows

480-214-4672 / andazscottsdale.com
Create your personal journey while you mix and blend the purest elements inspired by the palo verde plant and the Sonoran Desert.

The Phoenician Spa

480-423-2452 / thephoenician.com
Rejuvenate and unwind in this three-story facility featuring a rooftop pool and signature treatments.

The Running Water Spa at the Scottsdale Camelback Resort

480-947-3300 / scottsdalecamelback.com
This boutique spa is the perfect location whether you are new to the spa experience or a frequent patron.

★ The Saguaro Spa

480-388-7107 / thesaguaro.com/scottsdale
A welcoming enclave of serenity within the heart of Scottsdale, featuring organic products and services that celebrate the vibrant Southwest. *See ad on pg. 119*

The Salon & Day Spa at The Scottsdale Plaza Resort

480-951-5150 / scottsdaleplaza.com
Awaken your senses and pamper your soul with the finest in spa treatments. Menu ranges from relaxing massages to hair care.

Spa at the Boulders Resort

480-595-3500 / theboulders.com
The 33,000-square-foot Spa at the Boulders Resort features an expansive fitness center with sweeping views, movement studio, yoga studio, boutique, Spa Café and organic garden.

The Spa at Camelback Inn

480-596-7040 / camelbackspa.com
With a beautiful view of Camelback Mountain, The Spa offers a comprehensive fitness center in addition to distinctly Southwestern spa treatments. *See ad on pg. 107*

Spa at Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale

480-513-5145 / fourseasons.com/scottsdale
Step into a refuge of pampering, with a full range of skin, body and hair services inspired by the spirit and ingredients of the desert.

Spa at Sanctuary Camelback Mountain

480-607-2326 / sanctuaryaz.com
This luxurious retreat features an Asian-inspired menu of services, 12 indoor/outdoor treatment rooms, watsu pool and more. *See ad on pg. 1*

The Spa at Talking Stick

480-850-4065 / talkingstickresort.com
Treatments feature products made of culturally significant ingredients harvested from the Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community garden. *See ad on pg. 131*

Spa Avania at Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort

480-483-5558 / spaavania.com
Spa Avania reflects balance and harmony, awakening all of the senses with treatments centered around its time-of-day concept. *See ad on pg. 104*

Spa CIVANA

480-653-9001 / civanacarefree.com
CIVANA is the first sustainable wellness resort in greater Scottsdale, offering healthy dining, spa, and movement, fitness and enrichment programs.

★ VH Spa at Hotel Valley Ho

480-376-2600 / hotelvalleyho.com
Revitalize with unique "Jet Set Crowd" treatments inspired by exotic locales from around the globe at this midcentury-chic spa. *See ad on pg. 72*

Well & Being Spa at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess

480-585-2732 / scottsdaleprincess.com
Well & Being Spa, a new spa concept, offers spa and wellness services including advanced skincare, fitness, nutrition and acupuncture. *See ad on pgs. 92-93*

★ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location





GOLF

HIT THE GREENS

SCOTTSDALE GOLF'S top 10 split

Golf is hard. But that's exactly what makes it so beguiling, whether you're a veteran golfer looking to get better or a beginner just experiencing the thrill of hitting a straight shot or making a long putt for the first time. Either way, if you're on the course that means you're outdoors in a green space, likely with friends, and having a few laughs along the way. No matter how you play, a bad day at the golf course usually beats a good day in the office. Fortunately, Scottsdale has plenty of course options for both experienced and beginning golfers.

BY TOM MACKIN

5 COURSES FOR EXPERIENCED GOLFERS



TPC SCOTTSDALE STADIUM COURSE

If you really want to test your game, then head to where the world's best golfers have been teeing it up annually since 1987: the TPC Scottsdale Stadium Course, home to the PGA TOUR's Waste Management Phoenix Open. Normal conditions mean the rough isn't quite as thick and the greens aren't quite as slick as they are just before and during tournament week, but one loop around this layout and you will quickly get a much better sense of just how good the pros really are at their job. tpc.com/scottsdale



GRAYHAWK GOLF CLUB

The Tom Fazio-designed Raptor Course hosted a PGA TOUR event back in the late 2000s, and it's still tough enough that breaking par from the tips is quite an accomplishment. Massive bunkers guard many large greens where three-putts are not uncommon, and the closing par-5 remains one of the Valley's best. The country's top college players are scheduled to give the Raptor Course their best shot(s) when it hosts the NCAA Division I Men's and Women's Golf Championships in 2021 and 2022. grayhawkgolf.com

TROON NORTH GOLF CLUB

The gold standard for upscale daily-fee golf in Arizona and the Southwest when it debuted in 1990 retains its role as one of the best 36-hole facilities anywhere. Both the Monument and Pinnacle courses are formidable, but the Monument recently underwent a renovation that included all new greens and new bunker sand. You'll also see the unforgettable course namesake in the middle of the third fairway: a giant boulder that is most definitely in play. troonnorthgolf.com



AK-CHIN SOUTHERN DUNES GOLF CLUB

This U.S. Open sectional qualifying venue and three-time Arizona Amateur host is always ready to take on the best players. Located in the city of Maricopa, the course has plenty of length (7,546 yards from the tips), some strong breezes moving across the desert floor, well-positioned bunkers, and subtle yet tricky greens. Survive all of that and you are more than deserving of one of the delicious and calorific milkshakes made in the clubhouse overlooking the ninth and 18th greens. akchinsoutherndunes.com

SUNRIDGE CANYON

When a course promotes its closing stretch of holes as the “Wicked Six,” you know you are in for a challenge. Such is the case here, where a mostly downhill front nine reverses direction and climbs back upward for the challenging final sixsome of holes, capped off with a par-5 finale that has an elevated green. Wicked indeed. sunridgegolf.com



5 COURSES FOR BEGINNERS

**KIERLAND GOLF CLUB**

Always in stellar condition, the 27 holes on the Westin Kierland Resort & Spa property were designed by Scott Miller, who generously lined numerous fairways with mounding that often helps direct wayward shots back into play (thank you Mr. Miller). Entrances to most greens are accessible, and forced carries are few. You also have a fleet of vehicles to choose from for transporting yourself and your clubs around the course: a regular golf cart, GolfBoard, GolfBike, TurfRider, and the Ellwee, a single-rider, ATV-type of vehicle. kierlandgolf.com

PAPAGO GOLF COURSE

This municipal course located just east of Sky Harbor International Airport has been welcoming golfers of all skill levels since 1963. The tree-lined fairways are pretty wide, water is in play only on one hole (to the right of the first green), and you get some memorable views of the colorful Papago Buttes right next to the course. Beginners are even invited to tour the facility and learn where everything is before stepping onto the course! papagogolfcourse.net

**TALKING STICK GOLF CLUB**

While both the North (known as “O’odham”) and South (“Piipaash”) courses at this venue (located right behind Talking Stick Resort & Casino) are fairly straightforward designs by famed architects Bill Coore and Ben Crenshaw, it’s the latter’s layout that may be better suited for those still learning the game. The greens aren’t quite as crowned, and fewer angles come into play on the mostly flat fairways. talkingstickgolfclub.com



4



THE SHORT COURSE AT MOUNTAIN SHADOWS




































Bigger is not always better, especially when it comes to courses for beginning golfers. That's why the aptly named Short Course at Mountain Shadows, featuring 18 par-3s that range from 50 yards to 150 yards from the forward tees, is a fun option. It's an easy walk, too, but carts are available. mountainshadows.com

5



STARFIRE GOLF CLUB

The nine-hole Mulligan Course here is a favorite of locals. With eight par-3s and one par-4, plus five sets of tees on each hole, it usually takes no more than 90 minutes to get around this layout. Plus, it's conveniently located right off the 101, just north of Old Town Scottsdale. starfiregolf.com 🌿

	COURSE NAME	# OF HOLES / PAR	YARDAGE (BACK TEES)	SLOPE / RATINGS (BACK)	COURSE DESIGN	DESCRIPTION	LEGEND:		
							 LODGING ON SITE	 RESTAURANT	 LOUNGE
Ak-Chin Southern Dunes Golf Club 480-367-8949 / akchinsoutherndunes.com		18 / 72	7,546	141 / 76.2	Links	This championship golf course finds the perfect balance between a laid-back, relaxed atmosphere and the high-end golf experience.  			
Boulders Club 480-488-9009 / theboulders.com	North	18 / 72	6,811	137 / 72.6	Desert	These two championship golf courses are the most demanding in the Southwest and known for their rugged beauty and breathtaking panoramas.   			
	South	18 / 71	6,726	140 / 71.9	Desert				
Camelback Golf Club 480-596-7050 / camelbackgolf.com	Padre	18 / 72	6,868	130 / 72.2	Traditional	Featuring championship golf in a parkland setting that promises a demanding and dynamic adventure.   			
	Ambiente	18 / 72	7,225	139 / 74.3	Links				
Desert Canyon Golf Club 480-837-1173 / desertcanyongolf.com		18 / 71	6,415	123 / 69.0	Desert	Enjoy an authentic Sonoran Desert golf experience with stunning mountain vistas, spectacular elevation changes and beautiful greens.  			
Eagle Mountain Golf Club 480-816-1964 / eaglemtn.com		18 / 71	6,800	136 / 71.2	Desert	A spectacular representation of man's creation in harmony with nature as the course winds through box canyons, rolling hills and lush desert valleys.   			
Gainey Ranch Golf Club 480-444-1234 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com	Arroyo	9 / 36	3,424	128 / 35.9	Traditional	These resort-style layouts, which are rotated daily, provide a refreshing break from the Valley's desert scene.   			
	Lakes	9 / 36	3,376	125 / 35.9	Traditional				
	Dunes	9 / 36	3,238	130 / 35.4	Traditional				
Grayhawk Golf Club 480-502-1800 / grayhawkgolf.com	Talon	18 / 72	6,973	146 / 73.3	Desert	Offering two of the Southwest's most enjoyable and challenging golf experiences. Study with the best at the Grayhawk Learning Center.  			
	Raptor	18 / 72	7,135	143 / 74.5	Desert				
Legend Trail Golf Club 480-488-7434 / legendtrailgc.com		18 / 72	6,845	138 / 72.3	Desert	This exquisitely manicured course features breathtaking panoramic vistas and provides players of all skill levels with numerous diverse and unique shot-making situations.  			
Longbow Golf Club 480-807-5400 / longbowgolf.com		18 / 71	7,050	134 / 72.9	Desert	Ranked as one of the "Top 25 Places to Play" in Arizona by <i>Arizona The State of Golf</i> magazine. Features include a new clubhouse and revamped practice facility.  			
McCormick Ranch Golf Club 480-948-0260 / mccormickranchgolf.com	Palm	18 / 72	7,044	137 / 73.7	Traditional	Features breathtaking scenery, immaculate course conditions, restaurant, pro shop, practice facilities and service-oriented personnel.   			
	Pine	18 / 72	7,187	135 / 74.4	Traditional				
McDowell Mountain Golf Club 480-502-8200 / mcdowellmountaingc.com		18 / 71	7,072	137 / 73.3	Desert	Led by the talented team of Steve Loy and Phil Mickelson, the club delivers a wonderful desert-style experience on the recently renovated golf course and clubhouse.  			
Papago Golf Course 602-275-8428 / papagogolfcourse.net		18 / 72	7,333	74.8 / 129	Traditional	Papago is a full-service facility offering championship golf and exceptional food and beverage in Lou's Bar & Grill.  			
The Phoenician Golf Club 480-423-2450 / thephoenician.com		18 / 71	6,500	Call	Desert	Hit the links on this newly redesigned 18-hole golf course, featuring a challenging and dynamic desert profile.   			
Rancho Mañana Golf Club 480-488-0398 / ranchomanana.com		18 / 70	6,016	128 / 66.7	Desert	A beautiful, challenging, high-desert course. The breathtaking view and abundant wildlife provide an experience that truly represents golf in the Arizona desert.  			

	COURSE NAME	# OF HOLES / PAR	YARDAGE (BACK TEES)	SLOPE / RATINGS (BACK)	COURSE DESIGN	DESCRIPTION
Raven Golf Club 602-243-3636 / ravenphx.com		18 / 72	7,078	132 / 73.2	Traditional	Raven Golf Club's spectacular golf, world-class amenities and unparalleled service have named it among the nation's top daily-fee golf properties.  
Sedona Golf Resort 928-284-9355 / sedonagolfresort.com		18 / 71	6,646	134 / 71.1	Desert	High-end golf resort with breathtaking views of Sedona's red rocks.   
The Short Course at Mountain Shadows 480-624-5433 / mountainshadows.com		18 / 54	2,310	Call	Resort	Enjoy a fun, quick round with 18 holes of par-3 golf and incredible views of Camelback Mountain.   
Starfire Golf Club 480-948-6000 / starfiregolf.com	King	9 / 36	3,258	121 / 34.7	Traditional	The Starfire Golf Club and The Starfire Grille offer a well-loved tournament, wedding and corporate-event venue as well as inspired American dining.  
	Hawk	9 / 34	2,840	125 / 34.2	Traditional	
	Squire	9 / 34	2,782	122 / 34.5	Traditional	
SunRidge Canyon Golf Club 480-837-5100 / sunridgegolf.com		18 / 71	6,823	140 / 72.3	Desert	This thrilling and beautiful desert-golf experience is capped by the famed Wicked Six, Arizona's most challenging finishing holes.  
Talking Stick Golf Club 480-860-2221 / talkingstickgolfclub.com	O'odham	18 / 70	7,133	125 / 72.7	Links	Talking Stick's O'odham course features Scottish-style bunkers, while the Piipaash course incorporates traditional tree-lined fairways.   
	Piipaash	18 / 71	6,833	127 / 72.1	Traditional	
TPC Scottsdale 480-585-4334 / tpc.com/scottsdale	Stadium	18 / 71	7,261	142 / 74.7	Desert	TPC Scottsdale features the award-winning Stadium course, host to the PGA TOUR's Waste Management Phoenix Open, and the Champions course.   
	Champions	18 / 71	7,115	140 / 73.7	Desert	
Troon North Golf Club 480-585-5300 / troonnorthgolf.com	Monument	18 / 72	7,070	147 / 72.9	Desert	Troon North's immaculately groomed desert courses and exceptional customer service create the renowned Troon Golf experience.   
	Pinnacle	18 / 71	7,009	149 / 73.0	Desert	
	Express	9 / 29	1,578	89 / 27.4	Desert	
Verde River Golf & Social Club 480-471-3232 / verderivergolf.com		18 / 72	7,058	138 / 72.7	Desert	Verde River Golf & Social Club offers a modern approach to a classic desert-style design situated in the Sonoran Desert. 
The Westin Kierland Golf Club at The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa 480-922-9283 / kierlandgolf.com	Acacia	9 / 36	3,435	127 / 36.1	Desert	Featuring a fleet of golf transports, including golf bikes, golfboards, Segways, Kierland TurfRiders and more; a covered driving range; three courses; and an instructional program.   
	Ironwood	9 / 36	3,539	127 / 36.7	Desert	
	Mesquite	9 / 36	3,478	126 / 36.4	Desert	
Wickenburg Ranch Golf & Social Club 928-415-8120 / wickenburggolf.com	Big Wick	18 / 71	7,059	72.4 / 139	Desert	Wickenburg Ranch Golf & Social Club – tee it up at one of the top five best courses in Arizona.  
	Li'l Wick	9 / 27	1,240	Call	Desert	

Affordable

GOLF IN SCOTTSDALE

BY KELLY TRIPLETT

There's no denying that Scottsdale is the world's best golf destination, as evidenced by the 200-area courses and the awards that keep piling up, including being named the 2018 Golf Course Destination of the Year by the International Association of Golf Tour Operators.

While all the notoriety can certainly mean more expensive greens fees, there are deals to be had year-round – even in peak season. You just have to know where to look.

Here's the inside scoop on how to save on golf next time you're in Scottsdale:

SLEEP IN

Many courses cut their greens fees up to 50 percent for late-morning or afternoon tee times. Bonus: You'll wrap up just in time to hit the 19th hole at the clubhouse bar and catch a spectacular sunset. Here are three to try:

- **Silverado Golf Course:** Located just minutes from Old Town Scottsdale, Silverado's par-70, 18-hole course lures golfers of all skill levels with undulating terrain, elevated tee boxes and mid-double-digit afternoon greens fees.
- **McDowell Mountain Golf Club:** In addition to discounted late-afternoon greens fees, be sure to check out their web specials and combo offerings like "Nine & Dine" and "Back 9 & Breakfast," which includes a breakfast or lunch entrée in your fee when you dine at the clubhouse's Mesquite Grille.

- **Boulders Club:** With afternoon greens fees coming in at around \$180, the Boulders Club is well worth the price of admission. The club offers two scenic championship courses that are considered among the most demanding in the Southwest.

BUY IN BULK

As any good Costco shopper knows, discounts come to those who buy in bulk. Get the best bang for your buck with packages that allow you to play multiple rounds on one course or that pair rounds with a hotel stay.

- **Stay & Play Packages:** Phoenix Scottsdale Golf and Pinnacle Golf Vacations handle every detail of your stay with golf packages that make the game affordable for everyone. Packages include accommodations at a variety of area hotels and rounds of golf based on the number of days booked.
- **Bounce-Back Rates:** Many Scottsdale golf clubs, including Troon North and We-Ko-Pa, have multiple courses and offer bounce-back rates so you can play the courses for a discounted fee on different days.

PLAY MUNICIPAL COURSES

Golf in Scottsdale never disappoints, even at municipal courses. If you're on a tight budget, consider teeing off at one of these courses:

Boulders Club / theboulders.com **Continental Golf Course** / continentalgc.com **Coronado Golf Course** / coronadogolfscottsdale.com **Desert Canyon Golf Course** / desertcanyon.com **Papago Golf Course** / papagogolfcourse.net **Pinnacle Golf Vacations** / pinnaclegolfvacations.com **Phoenix Scottsdale Golf** / phoenixscottsdalegolf.com **Rancho del Encino Golf Course** / ranchoencinogolf.com **Troon North Golf Club** / troonnorthgolf.com **Verde River Golf & Social Club** / verderivergolf.com

EQUIPMENT & APPAREL

Cool Clubs

480-284-7766 / coolclubs.com

Cool Clubs uses advanced technology, the latest brand-name equipment and expert personalized service to help golfers play better golf.

GOLF VACATIONS

Phoenix Scottsdale Golf

623-236-9164 / phoenixscottsdalegolf.com

Offering the best discount golf vacation packages to Arizona as well as a free service to schedule your Arizona golf tee times and lodging.

Pinnacle Golf Vacations

480-269-9416 / pinnaclegolfvacations.com

Lower rates and one-stop shopping for Scottsdale and Phoenix golf and lodging packages.

LESSONS

Boulders Golf Academy

480-488-9028 / theboulders.com

The Boulders Golf Academy offers PGA and LPGA instruction covering full swing, chipping, pitching, putting and sand play, as well as digital video analysis.

Topgolf

480-240-2402 / topgolf.com

Topgolf is the emerging global leader in golf entertainment, serving millions of guests annually.

SERVICES

Arizona Golf Association

602-944-3035 / azgolf.org

AZGOLF.ORG offers "Access AZGOLF" for all a golfer's needs and wants!

Cool Clubs

480-284-7766 / coolclubs.com

Cool Clubs uses advanced technology, the latest brand-name equipment and expert personalized service to help golfers play better golf.

Dunn Transportation

480-970-3866 / dunntransportation.com

Experience superior transportation specializing in small golf groups with beautiful executive coaches. One call and it's Dunn for over 30 years.

TEE TIME BOOKING

Troon

888-TROON-US / troongolfaz.com

Troon Golf courses in Arizona offer phenomenal golf experiences at preferred rates for groups and individuals.

- **Continental Golf Course:** This 18-hole, par-60 executive course weaves its way through scenic Indian Bend Wash.
- **Coronado Golf Course:** A cash-only facility, the nine-hole Coronado Golf Course is exceptionally popular for its lighted driving range, which is open until 8 p.m. daily and offers "happy hour" pricing on both buckets of balls and beer!
- **Papago Golf Course (pictured):** Home to Arizona State University's golf program, this Pete Dye-designed course features creative bunkering and is known as one of the best municipal courses in the nation.

DRIVE A LITTLE

Not only do many courses outside the Scottsdale city limits have fewer golfers, they often have scenic views and lower prices.

- **Rancho Manaña Golf Club:** If 18 holes in one day just aren't enough on this stunning desert track in nearby Cave Creek, take advantage of their "Same Day Replay" program and repeat your round for just \$25.
- **Verde River Golf & Social Club:** This course underwent a major renovation in 2016 at the hands of Tom Lehman. Adjacent to the Tonto National Forest, the course offers sweeping views of the Mazatzal Mountains.
- **Desert Canyon Golf Club:** Nestled in neighboring Fountain Hills, Desert Canyon offers views of the town's signature fountain (one of the tallest in the world!). You'll also enjoy elevation changes and beautiful views of the Four Peaks mountain range. 🌵

Golf Club / desertcanyongolf.com **McDowell Mountain Golf Club** / mcdowellmountaingc.com

Manana Golf Club / ranchomanana.com **Silverado Golf Course** / scottsdalsilveradogolfclub.com

We-Ko-Pa Golf Club / wekopa.com





OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

PLAY IN THE DESERT



TOP 10 WAYS TO EXPLORE SCOTTSDALE'S

Sonoran Desert

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

Scottsdale's lush Sonoran Desert is an ideal playground for outdoors enthusiasts. Whether you're looking for edge-of-your-seat adventures or something a little more low-key, here are 10 great ways to explore the Sonoran Desert. Best of all, there's no experience required! Just contact one of Scottsdale's professional outfitters and they'll help you plan the Sonoran Desert adventure of your dreams!



Number One

SADDLE UP FOR A TRAIL RIDE

Get in touch with your inner cowboy or cowgirl on a guided horseback-riding trek! Beginners to experienced riders are welcome. You will enjoy stunning Sonoran Desert views and the companionship of a gentle horse as you ride through rolling mountain foothills and lush desert washes.

Number Two

FLY HIGH

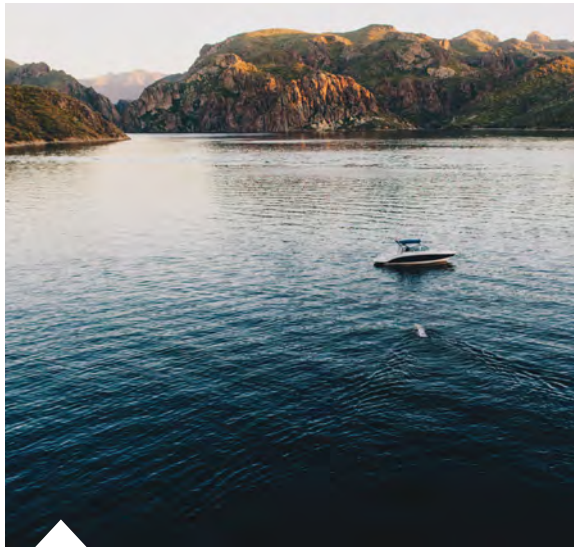
In a landscape as panoramic as the Sonoran Desert, there's no better way to soak it all in than on a hot-air balloon flight. You'll drift along with the breeze as your pilot guides the balloon high into the air for expansive scenic views or dips close to the ground for a glimpse of wildlife and native vegetation. Every ride ends with a champagne toast to commemorate your flight.



Number Three

DRIVE A TOMCAR (left)

Hop into a Tomcar – the ultimate off-road, you-drive-it vehicle – and get ready for a wild desert adventure! These specially designed, military-grade vehicles can cover all types of terrain, including the rockiest desert washes. As you twist and turn along rugged desert paths, you'll see towering saguaros and maybe even catch a glimpse of wildlife like bald eagles, javelina and wild horses.



Number Four

EXPLORE A LAKE

Just 35 miles northeast of Old Town Scottsdale, Saguaro Lake boasts more than 22 miles of shoreline, secluded coves and plenty of on-the-water fun. At the marina, you can rent a runabout, fishing or pontoon boat, or take a 90-minute cruise on a double-decker paddleboat, the Desert Belle.

Number Five

TAKE A HIKE IN THE MCDOWELL SONORAN PRESERVE

At 30,500 acres and growing, Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve is the largest urban preserve in the nation. Seven trailheads located around the city give you access to more than 225 miles of shared-use paths, from the ADA-accessible Bajada Nature Trail, a half-mile interpretive path, to the challenging Tom's Thumb summit climb.





Number Six

GO OFF-ROAD (DAY OR NIGHT!)

Guided tours by Jeep and Hummer will take you to some of the desert's most pristine expanses. Along the way, your colorful guide will share interesting facts about the desert's fascinating ecosystem, geology and cultural history (as well as a tall tale or two!). Kick up the excitement a notch on an after-dark tour, where you'll use high-tech, night-vision goggles to spot desert wildlife.

Number Seven

GO SUP-ING OR KAYAKING ON THE VERDE

The southern portion of the Verde River, near its confluence with the Salt River, is a popular spot for stand-up paddle boarding, kayaking, birding or photography. The Verde's peaceful waters and lush riparian areas make it a great spot to relax and enjoy the beauty of the Sonoran Desert.



Number Eight

RAFT THE SALT RIVER

The Salt River east of Scottsdale offers two unique rafting options. The serene Lower Salt River is perfect for a calm-water float trip that promises views of towering cliffs and desert wildlife, including the famous Salt River wild horses. Ready for more? The wild-child Upper Salt offers seasonal whitewater rafting thrills on class III and IV rapids with such colorful names as “Maytag,” “Overboard” and “Mescal Falls.”



Number Nine

BIKE THE MCDOWELLS

Scottsdale is ringed by mountains whose rolling foothills are crisscrossed with trails that range from easy to expert. You can rent quality bikes and gear from local outfitters for a solo adventure or join a guided half- or full-day tour.



Number Ten

CONQUER PINNACLE PEAK

Get your heart pumping as you traverse steep switchbacks to the summit of this iconic north Scottsdale peak. From the summit of Pinnacle Peak, you'll be rewarded with stunning views of Scottsdale's saguaro-studded landscape and massive granite rock formations. 🌵

SEE ADVENTURE OUTFITTER LISTINGS ON PGS. 185-186



TAKE DISTANCING TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL



Hot Air Expeditions

HOT AIR BALLOON RIDES DAILY IN PHOENIX + TUCSON WITH POST FLIGHT BITES + BUBBLY

P 480.502.6999 // TF 800.831.7610 // INFO@HOTAIREXPEDITIONS.COM // HOTAIREXPEDITIONS.COM

AIR TOURS

360 Adventures

480-722-0360 / 360-adventures.com
It's a bird! It's a plane! No, it's you in a helicopter, balloon or fixed-wing aircraft enjoying Arizona!

Grand Canyon Airlines

702-835-8484 / flygcsa.com
Grand Canyon Airlines is the world's largest Grand Canyon "flightseeing" company, serving more than 1,500 passengers daily, with 75 state-of-the-art helicopters and airplanes.

Hot Air Expeditions

480-502-6999 / hotairepeditions.com
"Best Balloon Flight in Phoenix" – *Fodor's Travel*. Flights are offered daily year-round and include gourmet cuisine. FAA-certified and insured. *See ad on pg. 184*

Maverick Helicopters

928-638-2622 / flymaverick.com
Maverick operates tours at the Grand Canyon's South Rim, from Las Vegas, and offers charters from Sedona – all in state-of-the-art helicopters.

Papillon Grand Canyon Helicopters

928-638-2419 / papillon.com
Fly over the Grand Canyon with the world's largest helicopter sightseeing company. Helicopter tours, airplane tours, bus tours and more.

Rainbow Ryders Hot Air Balloon Company

480-299-0154 / rainbowryders.com
Rainbow Ryders offers hot-air balloon rides in the Scottsdale/Phoenix area with launch times at sunrise and sunset. *See ad on inside front cover*

Volanti Restaurant & Lounge

480-657-2426 / volantiscottsdale.com
Our helicopter dining experience is available exclusively at Volanti. Join us in coordinating your surprise date flight around the Valley.

Western Sky Helicopters

480-416-6415 / westernskyhelicopters.com
Excellence in helicopter tours and charters.

Westwind Air Service

480-991-5557 / westwindairservice.com
The best way to experience Sedona, the Grand Canyon and all of Arizona is on a Westwind Air "Air & Ground" or "Adventure" tour.

BIKING

⌘ Pedego Scottsdale

480-994-4447 / pedegoscottsdale.com
Pedego Scottsdale rents, sells and services Pedego Electric Bikes and offers electric bike tours throughout the Valley.

REI Co-Op Experiences

480-945-2881 / destinations.rei.com
REI Co-op's Scottsdale Adventure Center offers biking experiences including road and mountain bike rentals and guided tours for groups of all sizes and skill levels. *See ad on pg. 187*

GROUND TOURS

Across Arizona Tours

602-233-1813 / acrossarizonatours.com
Tours include Grand Canyon, Sedona, Navajo Nation; Sedona, Jerome, Montezuma Castle; Apache Trail, Dolly Steamboat; and Phoenix, Scottsdale, Heard Museum.

DETOURS American West

480-633-9013 / detoursamericanwest.com
Experience Arizona on a fun, small group tour to Grand Canyon and more in a comfortable, custom touring vehicle with an expert guide!

DukOUT Adventure Brokers

480-788-6127 / dukout.com
Outdoor adventure experts offering sightseeing and hiking tours around Arizona including Scottsdale, Sedona, Grand Canyon and Antelope Canyon.

⌘ JoyRidesAZ Tours

480-675-7857 / joyridesaz.com
Tours are designed to allow you to experience the local culture. You'll not only see Old Town – you'll experience it!

REI Co-op Experiences

480-945-2881 / destinations.rei.com
Your one-stop shop for human-powered outdoor adventure! Enjoy activities like hiking, biking, kayaking, rafting and more with professional guides and instructors from REI. *See ad on pg. 187*

Southwest Custom Tours, Inc.

602-971-1381 / southwesttours.com
Daily Grand Canyon tours departing from Scottsdale and Phoenix. Other tours include Sedona, Apache Trail and City tour.

Wandering Heart Adventures

928-533-3734
wanderingheartadventures.com
See the best historical and natural sites Arizona has to offer. See more and get more included!

HIKING & CLIMBING

360 Adventures

480-722-0360 / 360-adventures.com
The perfect outing for first-time climbers or experienced rock rats looking for a challenge, with gorgeous views of Arizona!

McDowell Sonoran Conservancy

480-998-7971 / mcdowellsonoran.org
The Conservancy maintains the largest urban preserve in the nation, with 30,500 acres and more than 225 miles of trails.

REI Co-op Experiences

480-945-2881 / destinations.rei.com
REI Co-op's Scottsdale Adventure Center provides exciting and educational guided hiking adventures for groups of all sizes to experience the Sonoran Desert's best scenic trails. *See ad on pg. 187*

U.S. Forest Service – Tonto National Forest

602-225-5200 / fs.usda.gov/tonto
The Tonto National Forest in Arizona embraces almost 3 million acres of rugged and spectacularly beautiful country.

Wild Bunch Desert Guides

309-230-2484 / wildbunchdesertguides.com
Wild Bunch Desert Guides is the premier boutique private hiking and mountain-biking guide outfit in Scottsdale. Adventure with us!

HORSEBACK RIDING

MacDonald's Ranch

480-585-0239 / macdonaldsranch.com
MacDonald's Ranch offers guided horseback rides, hayrides, stagecoach rides, pony rides and cowboy cookouts. We're just minutes from most Valley resorts.

Windwalker Expeditions

480-585-3382 / windwalkerexpeditions.com
Windwalker offers "private-only" horseback excursions to match any level of riding experience. Trot and canter, English or Western, novice to advanced.

OFF-ROADING

Adventures Out West

719-578-0935 / adventuresoutwest.com
Celebrating 40 years of commercial recreation. Our off-road Segway adventures through the Sonoran Desert feature authentic cowboy guides.

Apache Trail Tours

480-982-7661 / apachetrailtours.com
Guided tours highlighting spectacular scenery, history, legends and lore of the Superstition Mountains and famous Apache Trail. Come join us!

Arizona Outdoor Fun Adventures and Tours

602-400-2445 / arizonaoutdoorfun.com
Explore the Sonoran Desert on an ATV or UTV. Top-rated guided tours and more! Shooting adventures available for beginners and experienced!

Desert Dog Offroad Adventures and ATV/UTV Tours

480-837-3966 / azadventures.com
For more than 22 years, Desert Dog Offroad Adventures has provided the most extraordinary off-road adventures in the Southwest.

Desert Wolf Tours

877-613-9653 / desertwolftours.com
TripAdvisor's number-one-ranked outdoor activity in Scottsdale/Phoenix. Named "Best Excursion in the World" by TravelGolf.com.

Green Zebra Adventures

480-214-4435 / gogreenzebra.com
We provide exhilarating off-road tours featuring the cutting-edge Tomcar. You drive your own specially designed, military-grade off-road vehicle.

Off-Road Jeep Adventures

480-860-1777 / thejeeptours.com
Sonoran Desert off-road Jeep tours, tactical shooting adventures, Scottsdale city tour, Sears-Kay ancient ruins tour.

Pink Jeep Tours

800-873-3662 / pinkadventuretours.com
Since 1960, Pink Jeep Tours has been providing the most-talked-about off-road adventures in the Southwest. You gotta do it!

things to bring

Must-haves for exploring the Sonoran Desert.



- 1 SUNSCREEN:** Sunscreen is a necessity no matter what time of year you visit!
- 2 WHISTLE:** If you need assistance, the sound of a whistle carries farther than your voice.
- 3 WATER:** Carry more than you think you'll need for everyone in your party, including pets. Bring at least 1 quart per person for short hikes and at least 1 gallon per person for longer hikes.
- 4 TRAIL MAP:** Maps of Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve can be downloaded at scottsdaleaz.gov/preserve.
- 5 CELL PHONE:** A fully charged cell phone is the best item to have in the event of an emergency.
- 6 SNACKS:** Refuel with snacks like nuts, dried fruit, jerky or energy bars.
- 7 COMB:** A fine-tooth comb comes in handy for flicking away cholla cactus buds that can attach to shoes, skin or clothes if you brush against them.

OFF-ROADING, CONT.

Stellar Adventures Hummer and ATV/UTV Tours

602-402-0584 / stellaradventures.com

Tame the desert landscape on an H1 Hummer, M1009 Blazer or guided ATV/UTV adventure. Night-vision and stargazing tours available.

OUTDOOR TARGET SHOOTING

Arizona Outdoor Fun Adventures and Tours

602-400-2445 / arizonaoutdoorfun.com

Visit our outdoor shooting range and choose from our extensive list of firearms. Our NRA-certified instructors ensure you have fun and stay safe.

Stellar Adventures Hummer and ATV/UTV Tours

602-402-0584 / stellaradventures.com

Our NRA-certified instructors begin with an in-depth safety debriefing. Each shooter will have the opportunity to fire a 9MM and an AK-47.

RAFTING, TUBING & WATER SPORTS

Arizona Rafting

719-395-2112 / saltriverraftingarizona.com

Offering world-class whitewater rafting trips! Half-day to five-day adventures on the Salt River. An easy drive from Scottsdale/Phoenix.

Mild to Wild Rafting & Jeep Tours

970-247-4789 / mild2wildrafting.com

Discover Arizona whitewater rafting on a guided trip in the amazing Salt River Canyon. Half-day, full-day and multi-day trips available.

REI Co-op Experiences

480-945-2881 / destinations.rei.com

REI Co-op's Scottsdale Adventure Center is your launch point for exploring nearby lakes and rivers by kayak, raft and stand-up paddleboard! *See ad on pg. 187*

Riverbound Sports Paddle Company

480-463-6686 / riverboundsports.com

Explore the surrounding desert lakes and rivers on stand-up paddleboards or kayaks – either self-guided or assisted.

Saguaro Lake Ranch Activities

480-984-2194 / saguarolakeranch.com

Located in the Tonto National Forest, Saguaro Lake Guest Ranch offers incredible horseback riding trails and excellent watersports, including rafting, kayaking and tubing.

Salt River Rafting

800-425-5253 / raftingsaltriver.com

Partial- to four-day raft trips from Phoenix. Enjoy springtime sun, splashes, smiles and saguaros in the Salt River Canyon!

Inspiration. Well-being.
Accomplishment. **Confidence.**



Connect with nature and one another on a guided adventure in the Sonoran Desert.

Get outside with REI during your next event in Scottsdale.



GUIDED TOURS | TEAMBUILDING | OUTDOOR CLASSES | RENTALS

The REI Co-op Adventure Center in Scottsdale offers hiking, biking, and paddling adventures for groups large and small.



REI Co-op Adventure Center
info.az@rei.com
destinations.rei.com/arizona





ACTIVITIES

EXPLORE THE CITY

A woman with long hair, wearing a white tank top and dark shorts, stands on a wooden boardwalk with a metal railing. She is looking out over a desert landscape featuring several tall saguaro cacti, green shrubs, and mountains in the distance under a blue sky with scattered clouds. The boardwalk is made of wooden planks and has a metal grate floor. The woman is holding a camera in her hands.

TOP 10 THINGS TO See & Do

Whether you're a first-time visitor or a seasoned regular, there are some quintessential Scottsdale experiences you simply shouldn't miss. So, from our wide-open expanses of breathtaking Sonoran Desert to the quaint streets of Old Town – and everywhere in between – here are our picks for the top 10 things to see and do in Scottsdale.



Number One (left)

SCOTTSDALE'S MCDOWELL SONORAN PRESERVE

This vast urban preserve – the largest of its kind in the nation – encompasses more than 30,500 acres and boasts 225+ miles of scenic shared-use trails in the McDowell Mountain foothills for hiking, mountain biking and horseback riding. The Gateway, one of the Preserve's 11 trailheads, is a great place to start your explorations. Here you'll find trails for all skill levels, from the ADA-accessible Bajada Nature Trail to the calorie-busting Windgate Pass Trail. mcdowellsonoran.org



Number Two

SCOTTSDALE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART

SMoCA, an ingenious renovation of an old movie theater by architect Will Bruder, celebrates the modern art, architecture and design of our time through thought-provoking, changing exhibitions. The museum also is home to "Knight Rise," a public "skyspace" by acclaimed artist James Turrell (one of only a handful in the world!). smoca.org

Number Three (above)

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT'S TALIESIN WEST

Legendary architect Frank Lloyd Wright was so captivated by the Sonoran Desert's natural beauty and sunny climate that he chose Scottsdale as the location for his winter home and architectural school, Taliesin West. A variety of daily tours at this UNESCO Heritage Site, originally constructed in the late 1930s, offer guests an insider's look into Wright's ingenious designs and his ability to seamlessly blend indoor and outdoor spaces. And now, Taliesin West is more accessible than ever, following several ADA-compliant upgrades, including retrofitting existing restrooms and the addition of ramps, handrails, and accessible surfacing around the site. franklloydwright.org

Number Four

OLD TOWN SCOTTSDALE

Old Town's nine walkable neighborhoods offer you a variety of experiences by day and night. Discover Scottsdale's beginnings in Historic Old Town, browse the galleries of the Arts District during the weekly ArtWalk, shop along Fifth Avenue or discover the energy of Scottsdale after dark in the Entertainment District. You can easily explore the area on foot or call on JoyRidesAZ, which offers guided tours of Old Town on street-legal golf carts. experiencescottsdale.com/old-town





Number Five

SONORAN DESERT ADVENTURES

We may be partial, but we think Scottsdale's great outdoors is greater than most. Our sunny skies and lush Sonoran Desert create the perfect backdrop for outdoor adventures like hot-air ballooning, horseback riding, off-road tours, river rafting and more. And thanks to our professional guides and outfitters, there's no experience required to enjoy the best outdoor activities in Scottsdale! *See listings on pgs. 185-186*



Number Six

WONDERSPACES ARIZONA

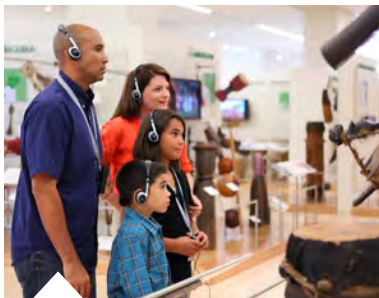
Wonderspaces AZ is a fascinating exploration of the idea that art is for everyone. The captivating, interactive displays allow you to experience art through sight, sound, movement and even virtual reality. Exhibitions change frequently, so there's always something new to explore at Wonderspaces! arizona.wonderspaces.com

Number Seven

WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE'S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

Have you ever dreamed of being a cowboy? If so, you'll feel right at home inside this Old Town gem that celebrates the pioneer spirit of the American West through changing exhibitions of fine art, rare historical artifacts and cultural treasures. Don't miss the Abe Hays Family Spirit of the West Collection, which features a Western-town ambiance and themes like Wild West shows, saloons, working cowboys, and outlaws and lawmen. scottsdalemuseumwest.org





Number Eight

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MUSEUM

Discover unique instruments and music from around the world at MIM, the world's only global musical instrument museum. High-tech headphones and multimedia displays immerse you in global musical traditions, while the hands-on Experience Gallery lets aspiring musicians of all ages try their hand at instruments like guitars, gongs and gamelans. mim.org

Number Nine

DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN

The Garden's five paved thematic trails introduce you to thousands of arid-land plants from around the world, as well as changing exhibitions of large-scale art. Must-see events at the Garden include Las Noches de las Luminarias, the Music in the Garden concert series and summer Flashlight Nights. Be sure to browse the unique gifts at the Garden Shop and check out the seasonally inspired lunch and dinner options at Gertrude's. dbg.org



Number Ten

SCOTTSDALE GOLF

Scottsdale is known as "The World's Finest Golf Destination," and it's easy to see why when you consider the city's roster of luxury resorts, 330 days of annual sunshine and high-caliber courses like TPC Scottsdale, Troon North and Grayhawk (pictured). Top it all off with stellar dining and nightlife scenes, exciting desert adventures and a boatload of top-notch attractions, and you'd be hard-pressed to find a more welcoming place to enjoy the round of a lifetime. See *golf grid* on pgs. 174-175 🌵

1

TOP 10 FABULOUSLY FREE

Vacations are made for splurging, but why not save a little cash when you can? Here are 10 fabulous things you can enjoy for free in the Scottsdale area.

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG



SCOTTSDALE MUSEUM OF CONTEMPORARY ART

Admission to the Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art is free all day every Thursday, as well as the second Saturday of the month. And no matter what day you visit, viewing James Turrell's magical "Knight Rise" installation is always gratis. smoca.org

COSANTI

The melodious bronze windbells of the late Italian architect Paolo Soleri are still being crafted at his Scottsdale home and studio, Cosanti. Call ahead for bronze pour times to experience the creative process in action. cosanti.com



2

3



SONORAN DESERT HIKING

Scottsdale offers more than 400 miles of hiking trails, most of which are free. Two local favorites are Pinnacle Peak Park, which features a wide switchback trail and scenic summit views, and Scottsdale's McDowell Sonoran Preserve, which boasts more than 225 miles of shared-use trails in the McDowell Mountain foothills.



FIESTA BOWL MUSEUM

Located at the Scottsdale Waterfront, this museum commemorates some of the greatest moments in Fiesta Bowl history. Highlights include a collection of FBS team helmets and prestigious awards like the Heisman Trophy. fiestabowl.org

OLD TOWN FARMERS' MARKET

Cooking demonstrations, gardening tips and locally made treats like salsa, bread, tamales and sweets are just a few of the treasures you'll find at the Old Town Farmers' Market (Saturday mornings, October through May). arizonacommunityfarmersmarkets.com

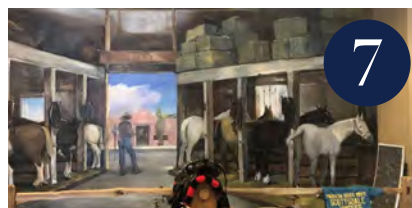


DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN

Explore one of the world's finest collections of arid-land plants for free on the second Tuesday of every month at the Desert Botanical Garden! Stroll the Garden's five thematic trails, browse the Garden shop, and enjoy lunch, dinner or weekend brunch at Gertrude's. dbg.org

SCOTTSDALE RODEO MUSEUM

Housed in Old Town's former livery, the Scottsdale Rodeo Museum boasts memorabilia going back to at least 1953, including saddles ridden by famous rodeo champions like Jake Barnes. Also on display are bull ropes, saddles, and original Parada del Sol posters that boast artwork by the likes of Kenneth M. Freeman. The museum is open seasonally, from November through May. scottsdalerodeomuseum.com





SCOTTSDALE ARTWALK

The galleries of the Scottsdale Arts District stay open late every Thursday evening from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. for ArtWalk, a Scottsdale tradition for more than 45 years. Special exhibitions, artist receptions and live entertainment create a festive atmosphere for exploring art. Don't miss the special Gold Palette ArtWalks, which center around themes like Western Week and Native Spirit and are held throughout the year. scottsdalegalleries.com

SCOTTSDALE HISTORICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM

Housed in Old Town's iconic Little Red Schoolhouse (built in 1909), the museum chronicles the city's history with photographs, artifacts and changing displays. The museum is open seasonally from September through June. Stop by and take a deep dive into Scottsdale's origins! scottsdalehistory.org



INDIAN BEND WASH GREENBELT

Designed to manage runoff from the area's rare rain events, this floodplain is an oasis of lakes, parks, gardens and golf courses – all knitted together by a winding pathway that's ideal for walking, jogging and cycling. The path begins at Shea Boulevard in central Scottsdale and stretches 11 miles south to Tempe Town Lake. scottsdaleaz.gov/parks/greenbelt 🌿



COSANTI

An Architecture and Art Experience

Discover a Hidden Treasure in the Valley



Since 1955, Cosanti's otherworldly experimental architecture and handcrafted windbell-making have awed and delighted visitors.

Tucked away in a residential neighborhood, this artist enclave and design studio of the late theoretic architect Paolo Soleri offers groups something truly different.

- Guided group tours
- Private events
- Cosanti Windbell gallery

Come discover Cosanti, a site on Arizona's Registry of Historic Places, with your next group!



Open Monday–Saturday 9am–5pm, Sunday 11am–5pm*

*Closed to visitors on major holidays

6433 E. Doubletree Ranch Road Paradise Valley, AZ 85253 | cosanti.com | (480) 948-6145

Questions? Contact info@arcosanti.org

ATTRACTIONS

Across Arizona Tours

602-233-1813 / acrossarizonatours.com

Tours include Grand Canyon, Sedona, Navajo Reservation; Sedona, Jerome, Montezuma Castle; Apache Trail, Dolly Steamboat; and Phoenix, Scottsdale, Heard Museum.

Arizona Boardwalk

480-951-2100 / arizonaboardwalk.com

Arizona Boardwalk is a one-of-a-kind entertainment destination that features eight marquee attractions, numerous restaurants and shopping options, and exciting outdoor special events.

Arizona Commemorative Air Force Museum

480-924-1940 / azcaf.org

Visit Arizona Commemorative Air Force Museum, Phoenix's only combat aviation museum. History "edu-ventures," tours and rides on WWII airplanes are available.

Arizona Outdoor Fun Adventures and Tours

602-400-2445 / arizonaoutdoorfun.com

Grip the wheel and feel the thrill as you navigate scenic mountain trails on an ATV or UTV. Enjoy a shooting adventure at our outdoor range.

★ Art of Merlot

480-915-1108 / artofmerlot.com

Each fun-filled class is led by a professional artist who will guide you in creating your very own masterpiece!

Barrett-Jackson Collector Car Auctions

480-421-6694 / barrett-jackson.com

Barrett-Jackson Collector Car Auctions® is a must-attend event. The premier automotive lifestyle event takes place in January annually.

Bearizona Wildlife Park

928-635-2289 / bearizona.com

Wildlife park featuring a wide variety of North American animals in their natural environments.

Butterfly Wonderland

480-800-3000 / butterflywonderland.com

More than 3,000 butterflies fly freely among lush tropical plants at the largest butterfly conservatory in America.

Candle Chemistry

480-251-0677 / candlechemistry.com

Create your own custom candle with a scent all your own! Invent your scent at Candle Chemistry.

Cloth & Flame

480-428-6028 / clothandflame.com

Immersive, customizable farm-to-table dining events in a stunning network of outdoor venues. Creator of the award-winning Desert Dinner series.

Cosanti Foundation – Paolo Soleri Windbells

480-948-6145 / cosanti.com

Cosanti is an Arizona Historic Site designed by world-renowned architectural innovator Paolo Soleri. View and purchase our iconic bronze and ceramic windbells on our website or daily tours. *See ad on pg. 197*

Davis Circus of Illusion

480-330-1592 / daviscircusofillusion.com

Master illusionist Craig Davis and Myryka combine the artistry of grand illusion with the spectacle of the circus.

The Desert Belle Tour Boat

480-984-2425 / desertbelle.com

Relax on Desert Belle's 90-minute narrated Saguaro Lake cruises and see exotic wildlife, towering canyon walls and dramatic desert vistas.

Desert Botanical Garden

480-941-1225 / dbg.org

Nestled amid the red Papago Buttes, the Garden offers vibrant desert trails, world-class art exhibitions, festive events, fascinating classes and more.

DETOURS American West

480-633-9013 / detoursamericanwest.com

Experience Arizona on a fun, small-group tour to Grand Canyon and beyond in a comfortable, custom touring vehicle with an expert guide!

Frank Lloyd Wright's Taliesin West

480-860-2700 / franklloydwright.org

Visit Wright's winter home and workplace on its Sonoran Desert preserve. Guided tours lead visitors through Scottsdale's only National Historic Landmark.

Fred Astaire Dance Studios of Scottsdale

480-473-0388 / fredastaire.com/scottsdale

Ballroom and Latin dance lessons for adults, children and groups. Social dance parties, group events and accessories offered.

Heard Museum

602-252-8840 / heard.org

The Heard Museum strives to be the world's preeminent museum for the presentation, interpretation and advancement of American Indian art.

iFLY Phoenix

480-712-4359 / iflyworld.com

iFLY created modern indoor skydiving and delivers the dream of flight by giving customers "wings" in a safe, reliable environment.

MacDonald's Ranch

480-585-0239 / macdonaldsranch.com

Offering guided horseback rides, hayrides, stagecoach rides, pony rides and cowboy cookouts. Activities for individuals and groups are customized for every situation.

Mavrix

480-291-7500 / mavrix.com

Mavrix features 22 bowling lanes, arcade games, a laser tag arena, billiard tables, and a restaurant and bar featuring a chef-curated menu, craft beers and custom cocktails.

McCormick-Stilman Railroad Park

480-312-2312 / therailroadpark.com

With train rides, historical exhibits, and superb picnic and playground facilities, the park is an entertainment and educational delight!

McDowell Sonoran Conservancy

480-998-7971 / mcdowellsonoran.org

The Conservancy maintains the largest urban preserve in the nation, with more than 225 miles of family-friendly trails.

Medieval Times Dinner & Tournament

888-935-6878 / medievaltimes.com

Enjoy a four-course feast in our magnificent 11th century castle as knights compete in tournament games, jousting and sword fights.

Musical Instrument Museum

480-478-6000 / mim.org

Embark on a journey in the world's only global musical instrument museum. MIM: Phoenix's number-one attraction on TripAdvisor.com.

OdySea Aquarium

480-291-8000 / odyseaaquarium.com

OdySea Aquarium, located in Scottsdale, is one of America's largest aquariums and was recently voted Best Indoor Attraction.

★ Old Adobe Mission

480-980-3628 / aldadobemission.org

Completed in 1933, this historic mission features beautiful Spanish Colonial Revival architecture and is one of only three remaining original adobe structures in Historic Old Town Scottsdale.

Penske Racing Museum

480-538-4444 / penskeracingmuseum.com

The Penske Racing Museum has a rich racing history and offers breathtaking McDowell Mountain views, providing a wonderful background to any event.

Phoenix Zoo – Arizona Center for Nature

Conservation

602-286-3633 / phoenixzoo.org

The Phoenix Zoo opens up a world of wonder, featuring more than 3,000 animals, innovative exhibits and up-close animal encounters.

Pueblo Grande Museum and Archaeological

Park

602-495-0901 / pueblogrande.com

Explore the rich cultural heritage of the O'odham and their ancestors at this archaeological site and museum.

Queen Creek Olive Mill

480-888-9290 / queencreekolivemill.com

Experience Arizona's family-owned olive farm and mill. Take a tour, dine at our eatery and shop our local gourmet marketplace.

★ Scottsdale Desert Stages Theatre

480-483-1664 / desertstages.org

Scottsdale's premier community theatre offers high-quality children's, mainstage and small-cast professional productions, all in an ideal setting.

★ Scottsdale Historical Society

480-945-4499 / scottsdalehistory.org

The museum, located in the Little Red Schoolhouse, houses artifacts and pictures that show the history of Scottsdale.

★ Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art

480-874-4666 / smoca.org

SMoCA features rotating exhibitions and unique programs showcasing the global art, architecture and design of today.

★ Scottsdale Rodeo Museum

602-616-6901 / scottsdalerodeomuseum.com

Historic rodeo art, saddles, spurs and artifacts on display. Enjoy a photo op with a real rodeo bull and learn to rope.

★ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

South Mountain Environmental Education Center (SMEEC)

623-334-7880 / smeec.org

South Mountain Environmental Education Center (SMEEC) is the hub for exploration and gathering in the Sonoran Desert.

Topgolf

480-240-2402 / topgolf.com

Topgolf is the emerging global leader in golf entertainment, serving millions of guests annually.

Verde Canyon Railroad

928-639-0010 / verdecanyonrr.com

A Southwestern adventure offering uncommon red-rock canyon views on a four-hour scenic ride, only accessible from the comfort of this train.

Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West

480-686-9539 / scottsdalemuseumwest.org

Our Smithsonian Affiliate destination features exhibitions that connect visitors to the Western lifestyle – past, present and future. Social media-worthy photo ops.

Wonderspaces Arizona

480-718-2156 / arizona.wonderspaces.com

Wonderspaces partners with artists to deliver artwork to new audiences. Our mission is to create shared understanding through shared experiences.

The Writing Instrument Museum – The WIM

480-656-2033 / thewim.org

The WIM – The Writing Instrument Museum and gift shop.

CASINOS & GAMING

Casino Arizona

480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com

Conveniently located at Loop 101 and McKellips, Casino Arizona offers slots, table games, bingo and keno, as well as unique restaurants and live entertainment.

Casino at Talking Stick Resort

480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com

Play in style with more than 50 table games, 800 slot machines and daily poker tournaments. *See ad on pg. 131*

SPORTS

AZ on the Rocks – Indoor Climbing, Inc.

480-502-9777 / azontherocks.com

Arizona's largest indoor rock-climbing gym offers 14,000 square feet of terrain for children and adults, from beginning to advanced climbers.

Octane Raceway

602-302-7223 / octaneraceway.com

Octane Raceway features high-speed electric karts, a 1/3-mile indoor/outdoor track, trackside bar and grill, mini bowling and an arcade.

San Francisco Giants

415-972-2429 / sfgiants.com

The San Francisco Giants, one of Major League Baseball's oldest franchises, is known for innovative business practices and baseball excellence.

Scottsdale Gun Club

480-348-1111 / scottsdalegunclub.com

Spacious, family-oriented, 32-lane, fully air-conditioned firing range, providing the ultimate shooting experience. No expense spared for the comfort and safety of our guests.

Scottsdale Sports Complex

480-312-7529

scottsdalesportscomplex.com

Scottsdale's abundance of sunshine is perfect for year-round recreation. The Scottsdale Sports Complex offers tournament-level playing conditions for flat-field sports.

Skylanes

480-970-6980 / skylanesaz.com

Party and play in high style at Skylanes, the all-new bowling alley and craft cocktail lounge in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale.

Spinners on the Green Disc Golf Pro Shop & Bike Rental

480-941-2513 / spinnersonthegreen.com

Serving your disc golf and bike-rental needs in Scottsdale for more than 10 years.

Spring Training – The Charro Lodge at Scottsdale Stadium

480-990-2977 / charros.com

Enjoy a VIP experience with patio-style seating, all-inclusive food and beverage, and an outstanding view at the Cactus League's finest stadium.

URBAN TOURS

Arizona Food Tours

480-293-4096 / arizonafoodtours.com

This walking tour gives guests a behind-the-scenes look at what makes Old Town Scottsdale a favorite destination – one delicious taste at a time!

Arizona Party Bike

844-654-5544 / arizonapartybike.com

Arizona locals can't get enough of the party bike. Pedal and party on Arizona's number-one pedal pub experience!

JoyRidesAZ Tours

480-675-7857 / joyridesaz.com

Tours are designed to allow you to experience the local culture. You'll not only see Old Town – you'll experience it!

Pedego Electric Bikes McDowell Mountain

480-473-3346 / pedegomm.com

Located in beautiful North Scottsdale, Arizona. We offer guided and self-guided electric bike tours through our beautiful community.

Pedego Scottsdale

480-994-4447 / pedegoscottsdale.com

Pedego Scottsdale rents, sells and services Pedego electric bikes and offers electric-bike tours throughout the Valley.

Phat Rides USA

480-431-2230 / phatridesusa.com

We rent fun and smiles! We are the modern electric-bike and scooter sales and rental company.

Scottsdale Public Art

480-874-4610 / scottsdalepublicart.org

Scottsdale Public Art has organized three driving tours of outdoor public art in Scottsdale separated into three regions: north, central and south.

Scottsdale Segway Tours

855-734-8687 / scottsdalsegwaytours.com

Enjoy this guided experience for discovering Old Town Scottsdale's historic charm, art, shopping, restaurants and more while riding your own Segway!

Segway of Scottsdale

480-306-4801 / segwayofscottsdale.com

We are Segway of Scottsdale, a No. 1-rated tour company. We offer Scottsdale Segway tours and Tempe Town Lake Segway tours.

Sip and Savor Tours

480-946-0252 / sipandsavortours.com

Sip and Savor Tours offers premium, entertaining and informative culinary-focused group activities, tours and events.

Taste It Tours

480-274-3569 / tasteittours.com

Private tours that provide an intimate food-tour experience for groups.

Ultimate Art & Cultural Tours

602-826-3155 / ultimatearttours.com

Custom tours designed to offer corporate and private groups exciting encounters with artists, architects, galleries and museums.

Valley Hop Bus Co.

480-630-7730 / valleyhopaz.com

A retro school bus transformed into your very own private party tour on wheels!

WINERIES

Carlson Creek Vineyard

480-947-0636 / carlsoncreek.com

Our family-owned Arizona vineyard and winery produces boutique, sustainable wines. Visit our tasting rooms in Scottsdale and Willcox.

LDV Winery

480-664-4822 / ldvwinery.com

Old Town Scottsdale's premier winery for tasting, wine purchases, retail and event venue. Enjoy wines and little bites on patios.

Merkin Vineyards Old Town

480-292-8602 / merkinoldtownscottsdale.com

Merkin Vineyards Old Town Scottsdale, AZ – "Our Farm to Your Table. Our Vines to Your Glass."

Salvatore Vineyards

480-423-2901 / passioncellars.com

Salvatore Vineyards is named after the grandfather of our winemaker, Jason Domanico.



A photograph of an ancient Egyptian temple entrance. The stone walls are covered in intricate hieroglyphs and carvings. In the foreground, a display of various bells and metal objects hangs from strings. A sign at the bottom center reads "WATCH YOUR STEP".

ARTS & CULTURE

FIND YOUR MUSE



Gone are the days when “arts and culture” meant stuffy galleries, austere museums and snooze-worthy stage performances. In Scottsdale, visitors and locals enjoy an arts scene that celebrates creativity in all its forms. So, whether you’re a card-carrying art buff or just looking for a fun way to while away a few hours in Scottsdale, here are our top 10 picks for must-see arts activities.

Number One

MAKE IT AN ARTWALK EVENING

Scottsdale’s free Thursday night ArtWalk takes place from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., but why not make a full evening of it? Start with a leisurely four-course meal at Sel or opt for local brews and wood-fired pizza at Craft 64, both conveniently located in the Arts District. After you stroll the galleries and take in the ArtWalk festivities, head to Second Story Liquor Bar for an artful, handcrafted nightcap. scottsdalegalleries.com



Number Two

SEE FLW’S PRIVATE ART COLLECTION

The Private Collections Tour at Frank Lloyd Wright’s Taliesin West takes you behind the scenes and into the vault for a viewing of selected artworks from the legendary architect’s personal collection. Highlights include Japanese prints, textiles and exceptional books. franklloydwright.org

*Number Three***CHECK OUT THESE INTERACTIVE MUSEUMS**

Wonderspaces Arizona is a delight for all your senses – not only can you see art, you can touch it, hear it, move it (or move with it) and, in some cases, walk right into it! At Western Spirit: Scottsdale’s Museum of the West, which boasts exquisite exhibitions of Western art, artifacts and memorabilia, you can step into a 3D cowboy campfire scene for a unique photo op. Browse thousands of beautiful instruments from around the world at the Musical Instrument Museum, then stop by the Experience Gallery, where you can explore your own musical abilities! And at the Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art, check out “Knight Rise,” a skyspace installation by James Turrell, that reflects the changing light of the Sonoran Desert sky. scottsdalemuseumwest.org / mim.org / smoca.org



WESTERN SPIRIT: SCOTTSDALE’S MUSEUM OF THE WEST

*Number Four***EXPERIENCE PUBLIC ART**

Scottsdale’s Public Art collection encompasses nearly 100 permanent installations and myriad revolving temporary exhibits. Many of the city’s most recognizable works, like Robert Indiana’s “LOVE” sculpture and Ed Mell’s “Jack Knife,” are within walking distance of one another in pedestrian-friendly Old Town, but you’ll spot magnificent pieces all over the city, even when driving along our freeways! scottsdalepublicart.org



ROBERT INDIANA’S “LOVE” SCULPTURE

*Number Five***TAKE IN A SHOW**

Every season, the best artists from Broadway, world music, dance and comedy take to the stage at the Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts. Located inside Scottsdale Fashion Square, Desert Stages Theatre features award-winning community theater productions, while ASU Gammage auditorium hosts the best of Broadway, including blockbusters like “Hamilton,” “Wicked” and “The Book of Mormon.” scottsdalearts.org / desertstages.org / asugammage.com



SCOTTSDALE CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS



Number Six

SEE A BRONZE POUR AT COSANTI

The late Italian-born designer Paolo Soleri is perhaps best known for the melodious bronze bells that are still cast today at his Scottsdale studio, Cosanti. You can watch the creative process in action as Cosanti craftsmen pour molten bronze into sand molds that have been etched with unique designs. Each bell at Cosanti is handcrafted in this manner, and features its own unique color, texture and geometrical elements. cosanti.com



JW MARRIOTT SCOTTSDALE CAMELBACK INN RESORT & SPA

Number Seven

EXPLORE ART AT YOUR RESORT

Even a stay at a Scottsdale resort or hotel can be a cultural experience! The Phoenician is home to 11 magnificent sculptures by renowned Chiricahua Apache artist Allan Houser. You can admire monumental bronzes by the late Western artist Dave McGary at JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn Resort & Spa, or head to Hermosa Inn, a boutique hideaway, to see paintings and self-portraits by the inn's original owner, Cowboy Artist Lon Megargee. thephoenician.com/ camelbackinn.com/ hermosainn.com



ART OF MERLOT

Number Eight

CREATE YOUR OWN ART

Is your inner Picasso screaming for a breakthrough? Nurture your creative side at Scottsdale Artists' School, where classes are led by working, professional artists experienced in mediums like charcoal, drawing, sculpture and more. You also can add a little glow to your home with a custom creation from Candle Chemistry or check out the offerings at Art of Merlot, which offers Pick-a-Painting classes led by professional artists. Get ready to and uncork your creativity! scottsdaleartschool.org / candlechemistry.com / artofmerlot.com

SEVEN-TIME WORLD CHAMPION HOOP DANCE CHAMPION
DERRICK SUWAIMA DAVIS (HOPI/CHOCTAW)

Number Nine

EXPERIENCE NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURE

The Heard Museum celebrates Native American culture from both historical and contemporary perspectives, through world-class exhibitions, artist demonstrations and special events, including the Hoop Dance Contest in February and the Heard Museum Guild Indian Fair & Market in March. heard.org



CELEBRATION OF FINE ART

Number Ten

TAKE IN AN ART-CENTRIC EVENT

Every January through March, the Celebration of Fine Art pitches massive white tents in north Scottsdale where more than 100 nationally renowned artists set up working studios to create art while you watch. Other popular events include the Waterfront Fine Art & Wine Festival in February, Scottsdale Arts Festival in March, and Arizona Musicfest, which hosts performances from November through March.

EventsInScottsdale.com 🌿

...where originality lives...



Quan'tum Art, Inc.
Jacque's Clothesline, LLC
7077 E. Main, Suite 16
Scottsdale, AZ, USA
And online at
QuantumArtInc.com
JacquesClothesline.com



ASSOCIATIONS & CLASSES

✦ Main Street Galleries Scottsdale

mainstreetartgalleries.com

The Galleries on Main Street display a stunning array of art from around the world in a wide variety of mediums.

Scottsdale Artists League

602-283-4047 / scottsdaleartistsleague.com

Since 1961 our purpose has been to stimulate interest in the visual arts through educational workshops and scholarship awards.

✦ Scottsdale Artists' School

480-990-1422 / scottsdaleartschool.org

Scottsdale Artists' School is dedicated to the artistic enrichment of the community by offering fine-art education for all artists.

✦ Scottsdale Arts

480-994-2787 / scottsdalearts.org

Scottsdale Arts creates and presents diverse, high-quality arts experiences and educational opportunities for the community.

✦ Scottsdale Gallery Association

480-994-4717 / scottsdalegalleries.com

This association of fine-art galleries is dedicated to the promotion of the visual arts, the Old Town Scottsdale Arts District and art education.

✦ Scottsdale Public Art

480-874-4610 / scottsdalepublicart.org

Scottsdale Public Art enhances the community through creative place-making, signature cultural events, exhibitions and installations.

Sonoran Arts League

480-575-6624 / sonoranartsleague.org

Composed of more than 750 artists and art enthusiasts, this arts service organization is dedicated to actively advancing art, artists and art education (non-profit).

GALLERIES & MUSEUMS

✦ Amery Bohling Fine Art

480-970-8837 / amerybohling.com

Discover museum-quality Western landscapes, including Grand Canyon, coastal scenes, figures. Meet Master Artist Amery as she paints in her gallery/studio.

✦ Bonner David Galleries

480-941-8500 / bonnerdavid.com

Bonner David Galleries brings together the best representational and non-representational artists from around the globe, showcasing our appreciation for all traditions of art.

C Gallery

480-331-2975 / cgalleryart.com

C Gallery is a contemporary Scottsdale-based art gallery. We create programs of multifaceted arts and culture that engage and uplift the community.

Celebration of Fine Art

480-443-7695 / celebrateart.com

An art collector's paradise! One hundred juried artists in working studios creating art in all styles and mediums. A must-see event.

Frank Lloyd Wright's Taliesin West

480-860-2700 / franklloydwright.org

Guided tours lead you through the terraces, walkways and structures of Wright's desert masterpiece, illustrating his "organic" architecture.

Gallery at el Pedregal – Sonoran Arts League

480-575-6658 / sonoranartsleague.org

Featuring a new rotation of artwork every four months, The Gallery always offers something new and unique.

Heard Museum

602-252-8840 / heard.org

The Heard Museum strives to be the world's preeminent museum for the presentation, interpretation and advancement of American Indian art.

✦ J Klein Gallery

480-941-3442 / jkleingallery.com

The J Klein Gallery showcases vibrant contemporary paintings and premier bronze wildlife sculptures by a family of artists.

✦ Larsen Gallery

480-941-0900 / larsengallery.com

The Larsen Gallery has been a national leader in consigning fine art for sale for more than 25 years.

✦ The Marshall Gallery

480-970-3111 / themarshallgallery.com

Celebrating 20 years in Scottsdale, The Marshall Gallery boasts a diverse collection of exceptional art!

Musical Instrument Museum

480-478-6000 / mim.org

Embark on a journey in the world's only global musical instrument museum. MIM: Phoenix's number-one attraction on TripAdvisor.com.

✦ Paul Scott Gallery

480-596-9533 / paulscottgallery.com

For more than 26 years, our fine-art gallery has specialized in international masters of realism, impressionism and contemporary styles.

✦ Pejman Gallery

480-970-1518 / pejmangallery.com

Established in 1988. Exhibits paintings and limited-edition works by Bob Pejman and other European and American artists.

✦ River Trading Post

480-444-0001 / rivertradingpost.com

Presenting exceptional collections of contemporary and historic Native American art and artifacts from more than 80 tribal nations.

✦ Scottsdale Arts District

scottsdaleartsdistrict.com

Located in Old Town along Main Street and Marshall Way, the Scottsdale Arts District boasts some of the country's finest art galleries in an exciting, walkable environment.

✦ Scottsdale Historical Society

480-945-4499 / scottsdalehistory.org

The museum, located in the Little Red Schoolhouse, houses artifacts and pictures that show the history of Scottsdale.

✦ Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art

480-874-4666 / smoca.org

SMoCA features rotating exhibitions and unique programs showcasing the global art, architecture and design of today.

✦ Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West

480-686-9539 / scottsdalemuseumwest.org

See the West from a whole new perspective through engaging exhibits featuring Western and Native American art, artifacts and living cultures.

✦ Wilde Meyer Gallery

480-945-2323 / wildemeyer.com

Changing exhibits of original contemporary fine art. Wilde Meyer specializes in paintings, unique sculpture and cast bronzes.

PERFORMING ARTS

ASU Gammage

480-965-3434 / asugammage.com

ASU Gammage brings the best of Broadway and international dance, music and theatrical productions to the heart of Tempe.

ASU Kerr Cultural Center

480-596-2660 / asukerr.com

This charming, historic adobe studio offers jazz, classical, world and popular music, as well as small theater works.

✦ Greasepaint Youtheatre

480-949-7529 / greasepaint.org

Catch an imaginative, energetic and award-winning show that will be a Scottsdale highlight for the whole family.

International Jazz Day AZ Foundation

602-757-5026 / jazzdayaz.com

International Jazz Day AZ Foundation is a Maricopa County-based organization that built its name through booking high-quality live concerts and festival events.

✦ Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts

480-499-8587 / scottsdaleperformingarts.org

Presents a diverse season of dance, music, theater, comedy and film from around the world.

✦ Scottsdale Desert Stages Theatre

480-483-1664 / desertstages.org

Scottsdale's premier community theatre offers high-quality children's, mainstage and small-cast professional productions that appeal to a variety of musical tastes.

✦ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

Public Art

AFTER DARK

By JoAnne Zeterberg

As a kid, I was fascinated by things that glowed – twinkly holiday lights, my Lite-Brite screen with its boldly colored pegs, the moon. Fast-forward to today and not much has changed. I'm still enchanted by beautiful things that light up the night. If you are too, don't miss these Scottsdale Public Art installations that are magnificent any time of day, but take on an extra-special glow after dark.

DIAMOND BLOOM

You'll find this gem by artist Curtis Pittman nestled by the southern exterior wall of Western Spirit: Scottsdale's Museum of the West. During the day, Diamond Bloom's brass panels and dichroic glass fins reflect the sun and cast multi-hued shadows, but at night this dynamic sculpture boasts colored lights that produce a striking purple and yellow glimmer reminiscent of the beautiful desert botanicals that were its inspiration.



ONE-EYED JACK

Standing 26 feet high, One-Eyed Jack is a painted steel jackrabbit sculpture by artist John Randall Nelson. The 20,000-pound sculpture stands on the corner of Marshall Way and Indian School Road, welcoming residents and visitors to the art galleries, shops, and restaurants in Old Town Scottsdale's Arts District. Like Lewis Carroll's fictional white rabbit, the sculpture beckons us to make the leap into Old Town Scottsdale.

It's fun – and free – to explore Scottsdale's public art! Learn more at [ScottsdalePublicArt.org](https://www.ScottsdalePublicArt.org).



TRIBUTARY WALL

The gently undulating structure on the west side of Goldwater Boulevard, just north of the Arizona Canal, is more than a simple sound-abatement wall. Tributary Wall by artist Kevin Berry features several steel fish, ranging in size from 9 to 18 feet long. At night, red and yellow lights make the fish glow with luminous color. Park across the street in the public garage and take a nighttime stroll along the sidewalk to see the fish up close.



ASPIRE

Located in the center of the first arterial and first multi-lane roundabout in Scottsdale near the Scottsdale Airpark, Aspire reflects the human aspiration for flight. The human-like figures can be seen in two ways: as one man in varied stop-motion poses lifting off into flight, or as three men standing upon each other's shoulders with the top one soaring. The intent of this "flying dream" concept is to uplift and inspire the spirit.

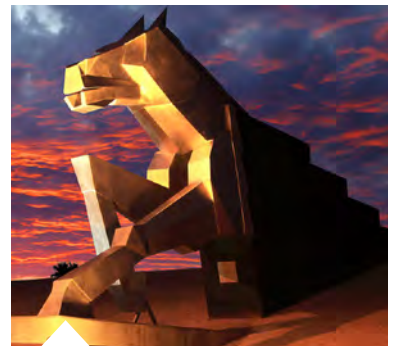
IMPULSION

Jeff Zischke's 24-foot-tall Impulsion at WestWorld of Scottsdale is captivating in any light. But to truly appreciate this equestrian sculpture, formed from stainless-steel tubing, you must see it at night. That's when LEDs mounted at the base of the elegant horse begin to shine and reflect off the stainless-steel structure, encapsulating the entire sculpture in a pinkish-purple glow.



CANAL CONVERGENCE

Every November, public artworks sparkle at night along the Scottsdale Waterfront and throughout Old Town during Canal Convergence. Several large-scale, light-based installations are featured, many of which are interactive and give you the opportunity to immerse yourself in art.



WATER MARK

Water Mark, by Laura Haddad and Tom Drugan, graces the Indian Bend Wash Greenbelt (Scottsdale's innovative flood-control channel). During times of flash flooding, water pours from the mouths of these 14-foot-high aluminum equine gargoyles. At night, the sculptures are subtly lit with blue lights on the east side and yellow lights on the west side, representing water and the sun. Find these magnificent sculptures on the north side of Indian Bend Road east of Scottsdale Road. 🌿



SHOPPING

HUNT FOR TREASURE





TOP 10 Souvenir Stops

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

Looking for the perfect memento of your Scottsdale trip or one-of-a-kind corporate gifts for attendees and VIPs? Not to worry – these unique shopping options will ensure you'll find a great gift for everyone on your list.

OLD TOWN

Number One (above)

FIFTH AVENUE SHOPS

Old Town's famed Fifth Avenue has been a favorite of locals and visitors alike since its first stores opened in the 1950s. While you'll still find traditional souvenirs like authentic Native American jewelry and Arizona memorabilia, recent years have seen an influx of trendy new offerings like chic vintage clothing and jewelry at Vintage by Misty, elegant live botanicals at Flower Bar, and exquisite handcrafted leather furnishings, home décor and accessories at Buffalo Collection. oldtownscottsdaleaz.com

Number Two

HISTORIC OLD TOWN

This historic corner of Old Town is fun and funky, with a decidedly Old West flair. A Southwestern-style trading post, Shades of the West specializes in Western clothing, Mexican folk art and leather goods. Over at Kactus Jock, stock up on Arizona T-shirts, mugs and hot sauces. And at The Merchantile, score unique gift items from local artists, designers and craftspeople. oldtownscottsdaleaz.com



Number Three

THE ARTS DISTRICT

If you'd like to brighten your home with something from Scottsdale, head for the fine art galleries that line Main Street and Marshall Way. Here, creativity is celebrated in all its forms, from contemporary Native American art and Western sculptures to vibrant oil paintings, soothing watercolors and metal art. And if you'd like to add an artsy new piece to your wardrobe, Fashion by Robert Black offers an outstanding collection of vintage clothing and accessories. scottsdalegalleries.com / fashionbyrobertblack.com



Number Four

FRENCH DESIGNER JEWELER

Gems and jewelry are among the most fascinating objects in history. At French Designer Jeweler, you'll find exquisite, one-of-a-kind creations by jewelry artists from around the world, including gallery owner French Thompson. Signature gold, silver and gemstone pieces including necklaces, rings, bracelets and earrings. Exhibitions of individual artist's creations are held from November through May with personal appearances by the artist when possible. frenchonmain.com



Number Five

THE SHOP@SMOCA & STORE@SCPA

Nestled side by side on the lush grounds of Scottsdale Civic Center Park, the Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art (SMoCA) and Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts (SCPA) both offer gift stores that are brimming with rare finds. At the SHOP@SMoCA, locally made jewelry, home décor and thought-provoking books happily coexist alongside cheeky T-shirts, mugs and paperweights. Next door, The STORE@SCPA (above) delights with artsy socks and ties, funky toys for kids of all ages, artisan jewelry and trendy home goods. scottsdalearts.org

AROUND TOWN

Number Six

SPHINX DATE CO. PALM & PANTRY

Sphinx Date Co. has called Scottsdale home for more than 65 years. This Arizona institution offers a wide selection of locally sourced Medjool and Black Sphinx dates, as well as an assortment of hand-picked edible gifts from food crafters around the region. Pick up a few treats for yourself or customize a corporate gift basket filled with local goodness. Be sure to enjoy a signature Sphinx date milkshake while you shop! sphinxdateranch.com

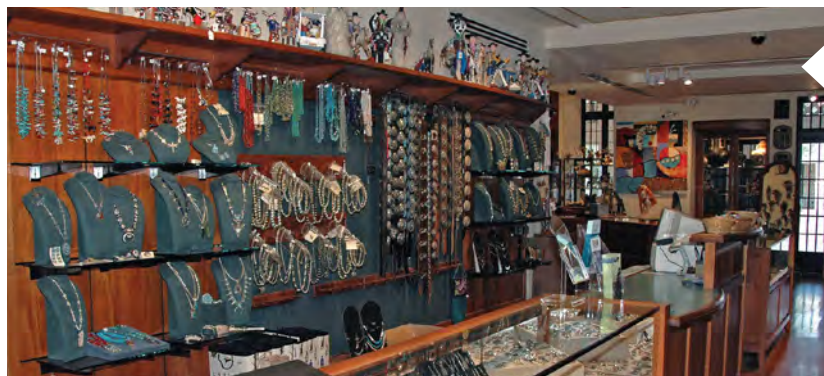


SHOPPING

Number Seven

ARIZONA SUN

Pure desert botanicals like sage, cacti, jojoba, wild rose and aloe vera are the foundation of Arizona Sun's proprietary line of sun and skin care products. Local favorites include the water-resistant SPF 30 sunscreen, oil-free classic moisturizer and aloe sunburn relief gel. The high quality of their products will hook you, and the signature scent – a light desert floral – will keep you coming back for more! Insider Tip: Arizona Sun does custom labeling, making their products ideal for client welcome bags! arizonasun.com



Number Eight

HEARD MUSEUM SHOP

The Heard Museum prides itself on showcasing only the most exceptional and relevant examples of Native American art and artifacts – and their museum shop is no exception. Always authentic, the treasures at the Heard Museum Shop include silver and turquoise jewelry, Zuni fetish carvings, intricate Navajo rugs and colorful Hopi Katsina dolls. heard.org



Number Nine

ZAK'S CHOCOLATE

Chocolatiers Maureen and Jim Elitzak of Zak's Chocolate are not only gaining international recognition, they're also winning awards for their artisan chocolate, and after sampling a bite or two, you'll understand why. Everything is done by hand, including sorting the ethically sourced cocoa beans and wrapping the single-origin dark chocolate bars. Zak's has collaborated with local businesses, from breweries to coffee shops, to incorporate unique ingredients in their chocolates, which makes for an end product that's quintessentially Scottsdale. Insider Tip: Zak's Chocolates make delicious – and elegant – turn-down amenities! zakschocolate.com

Number Ten

QUEEN CREEK OLIVE MILL

Browsing at Queen Creek Olive Mill is a treat, whether you're shopping for yourself, treating your attendees or assembling a VIP gift basket. Tour the mill, then head to the market to pick up some full-bodied balsamic vinegars and flavored extra-virgin olive oils (blood orange, jalapeño and Meyer lemon are favorites). Gift sets are available, as are a variety of tapenades, stuffed olives, and the Mill's own line of olive oil-based bath and body products. queencreekolivemill.com



NATIVE AMERICAN & SOUTHWEST

Arizona Gifts

602-441-5611 / arizonagifts.com

Specializing in Arizona and Southwestern gifts, customized gift baskets, sandstone coasters, glass and live cactus, and promotional gifts. Phone and online orders only.

✦ Buffalo Collection

480-946-3903 / buffalocollection.com

Buffalo leather furniture at its finest. Experience luxurious comfort of heirloom quality, all made in USA. Specializing in custom orders.

Heard Museum Shop

602-252-8344 / heard.org

The Heard Museum Shop features only authentic, American Indian-made art including Hopi katsina dolls, Navajo rugs, jewelry, pottery and more.

✦ River Trading Post

480-444-0001 / rivertradingpost.com

River Trading Post presents an exceptional collection of contemporary and historic Native American art and artifacts from more than 80 tribal nations.

SHOPPING CENTERS & DISTRICTS

✦ 5th Avenue Area Merchants Association

480-947-2480 / oldtownscottsdale.com

The 5th Avenue Shops in Old Town Scottsdale include unique shops, art galleries, restaurants and nightlife – all within walking distance of the Bob Parks Horse Fountain.

Arizona Mills

480-491-7300 / arizonamills.com

With more than 175 specialty stores, entertainment venues and restaurants under one roof, Arizona Mills is the ultimate destination for shopping and entertainment.

Biltmore Fashion Park

602-955-8401 / shopbiltmore.com

Biltmore Fashion Park offers an open-air garden setting surrounded by an eclectic mix of stores and restaurants.

Desert Ridge Marketplace

480-513-7586 / shopdesertidge.com

This beautiful marketplace offers great shopping, live music, eateries, a luxury cinema, a splash pad, a fireplace, fountains and more.

Kierland Commons

480-386-6020 / kierlandcommons.com

Kierland Commons is a unique, upscale Main Street outdoor lifestyle center with more than 70 high-end specialty stores.

Las Tiendas

480-575-7155 / lastiendascavecreek.com

Las Tiendas is a local Western art gallery and hat shop in Cave Creek.

✦ Old Town Scottsdale Merchants Association – Historic

480-949-9750

Western buildings in Historic Old Town where it began 100 years ago. Seventy-five shops, galleries and restaurants located at Scottsdale Road and Main Street.

Outlets at Anthem

623-465-9500 / outletsanthem.com

A must-see! Elegant open-air, designer-brand outlet shopping experience located off I-17.

✦ Scottsdale Arts District

scottsdaleartsdistrict.com

The Scottsdale Arts District boasts some of the country's finest art galleries in an exciting, walkable environment along Main St. and Marshall Way.

✦ Scottsdale Fashion Square

480-941-2140 / fashionsquare.com

Scottsdale Fashion Square offers visitors a compelling indoor shopping, dining and entertainment experience.

Scottsdale Quarter

480-270-8123 / scottsdalequarter.com

Scottsdale Quarter offers a broad array of iconic retailers such as Apple, Restoration Hardware, H&M and True Food Kitchen.

✦ Scottsdale Waterfront

480-247-8071

scottsdalewaterfrontshopping.com/directory
An extraordinary shopping and dining destination. Enjoy P.F. Chang's, Olive & Ivy, Urban Outfitters and more!

The Shops at Hilton Village

480-624-5539 / hiltonvillage.com

This upscale, yet intimate, shopping destination is located within Scottsdale's high-end dining, shopping and resort corridor.

The SHOPS Gainey Village

theshopsgaineyvillage.com

Combining a distinctive blend of exceptional shops, boutiques, trendy eateries and fine-dining destinations.

SPECIALTY RETAIL

Arizona Gifts

602-441-5611 / arizonagifts.com

The largest range of Arizona and Southwestern gifts available online, including gift baskets, cactus, Southwest food and more. We ship!

Arizona Sun Products

480-998-8861 / arizonasun.com

Arizona Sun provides desert botanical sunscreens, lip balms, moisturizers and unique Arizona gifts. We can private-label!

✦ Buffalo Collection

480-946-3903 / buffalocollection.com

Buffalo leather furniture at its finest – luxurious comfort, heirloom quality, USA-made. Specializing in custom orders.

Eileen Fisher Inc.

480-991-3511 / eileenfisher.com

Eileen Fisher at Kierland Commons. We make simple, well-crafted clothes.

✦ Fashion by Robert Black

480-664-7770 / fashionbyrobertblack.com

A vintage clothing boutique located in the Old Town Scottsdale Arts District.

✦ Flower Bar

480-463-4887 / azflowerbar.com

A boutique floral design studio specializing in luxury florals for events, branding, workshops, every day, corporate and gifting.

✦ French Designer Jeweler

480-994-4717 / frenchonmain.com

Presenting the work of 20 nationally and internationally known studio jewelry artists working in gold and silver. Individual exhibitions December through May.

✦ Kactus Jock

480-945-6691 / kactusjock.com

Offering a wide selection of art, gifts, activewear and home decor. Featuring hot sauces, licensed ASU goods and Arizona Sun skincare.

✦ The Merchantile of Scottsdale

480-590-2699

themerchantileofscottsdale.com

The Merchantile of Scottsdale is a boutique marketplace where you can sip, shop, create.

Oliver Smith Jeweler

480-607-4444 / oliversmithjeweler.com

Oliver Smith Jeweler specializes in designing beautiful jewelry and carries luxury timepiece collections from around the world.

Queen Creek Olive Mill Marketplace

480-361-9860 / queencreekolivemill.com

Taste your way through our Arizona-made extra-virgin olive oils, vinegars, olives, wine and more in our gourmet marketplace.

✦ Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art

480-874-4666 / smoca.org

Features contemporary design objects, jewelry, art, accessories, books and locally crafted goods from Arizona-based creatives.

✦ Shades of the West, Inc.

480-945-3289 / shadesofthewest.com

Offers a selection of Southwestern gifts, clothes, moccasins and food.

✦ Sphinx Date Co. Palm & Pantry

480-941-2261 / sphinxdateranch.com

Palm & Pantry offers fresh Arizona dates, edible gifts, locally crafted pantry goods, dried fruits, nuts and Arizona wines.

✦ Store @ Scottsdale Center for the Performing Arts

480-874-4644 / scottsdaleperformingarts.org

Offering artist-made jewelry, imaginative toys, recycled/upcycled objects, unique home furnishings, music, books and greeting cards.

✦ Tiffany & Co.

480-946-9100 / tiffany.com

Renowned for the world's finest diamonds and the premier resource for gifts that commemorate life's most important moments.

✦ Vintage by Misty

480-522-6875 / vintagebymisty.com

Designed to feel like the boudoir of your dreams with something fabulous for everyone, Vintage by Misty is more than a style, it's a lifestyle.

Zak's Chocolate

480-607-6581 / zakschocolate.com

Local, award-winning craft chocolate maker and artisan chocolatier. One hundred percent of our chocolate is crafted in-house from cocoa beans.

✦ Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

A nighttime photograph of a modern urban plaza. The scene is dominated by a dense line of tall palm trees, each wrapped in warm white string lights that glow against the dark blue twilight sky. In the foreground, several circular fountains are illuminated with vibrant blue and purple lights, creating a rhythmic pattern of water jets. The plaza floor is paved with large, dark tiles. In the background, modern buildings with large glass windows and doors are visible, some with interior lights on. A few people can be seen walking in the distance. The overall atmosphere is one of sophisticated, contemporary urban design.

SCOTTSDALE'S Power Centers

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG



KIERLAND COMMONS

When it comes to shopping on a grand scale, Scottsdale's trifecta of powerhouse centers doesn't disappoint. Each one offers the national brands you love, as well as one-off local retailers and top-shelf dining and entertainment options. So put on your walking shoes – we're going shopping!

Located in Old Town, Scottsdale Fashion Square has the distinction of being the Southwest's largest retail destination, offering more than 200 boutiques, department stores, restaurants and a luxury cinema – all under one roof in climate-controlled comfort. Top brands beckon at every turn, including Neiman Marcus, Nordstrom and exclusive-to-market retailers such as Prada, Gucci, Bulgari and Salvatore Ferragamo. Not one to rest on its laurels, Scottsdale Fashion Square recently welcomed a variety of new retailers, including Fabletics athletic wear,

Golden Goose fine Italian fashions and Amazon 4-Star. When all that shopping works up an appetite, Fashion Square boasts more than 40 choices for satisfying your hunger, including new offerings Ocean 44, Francine, Toca Madera and the highly anticipated Nobu.

A few miles north of Old Town, you'll find two open-air shopping destinations that are perfectly suited for Scottsdale's sun-drenched lifestyle. The retail roster at Kierland Commons, a lively Main Street-style center, is filled with favorites like Johnny Was, Sundance and White House|Black Market, as well as newcomer Tecovas, which carries high-quality handmade boots. You can even configure your dream car at Tesla! And if you want to grab a bite, Kierland Commons is home to more than a dozen restaurants dishing up everything from contemporary Latin cuisine at The Mission and bruschetta boards at Postino WineCafé to casual comfort food at Cheesecake Factory.

Just across Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale Quarter serves up a 28-acre shopping experience. Standout stores here include Free People, Kendra Scott, Lululemon Athletica, West Elm and a new Amazon Books. During the warmer months, you'll find parents sipping an iced chai from Press Coffee while the kiddos play in the Quarter's splash pad, located on the central quad. And when you're ready to put down your shopping bags and take a break, the Quarter serves up a wide range of culinary options, including Sol Cocina, Obon Sushi Bar & Ramen, Dominick's Steakhouse and recent addition, Culinary Dropout. 🌿



SCOTTSDALE FASHION SQUARE





DINING

EAT LIKE A LOCAL

Top 10 Places for Your FAVORITE FOODS

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

What are you hungry for? It's a simple question that can lead you down a rabbit hole of options, particularly in a city as rich in culinary concepts as Scottsdale. So, let us lend a hand! Here are our picks for great places to find your favorite foods, from pizza and tacos to steak and sweets. And if you just can't resist that rabbit hole, more recommendations are just a click away!



TACOS: *Barrio Queen*

Old Town's Barrio Queen has been one of the city's top taco spots since its inception. The Queen's menu boasts 25 mix-and-match taco options, ranging from the Nopalitos, made with tender sautéed cactus, to the succulent Cochinita Pibil – juicy pork



BARRIO QUEEN

marinated in sour orange and achiote paste and slow-roasted to perfection. Pair your tacos with a crock of guacamole (prepared tableside, of course!) and you have a delicious – and Instagram-worthy – meal!

 [Click for more tacos](#) 





MAPLE & ASH

STEAK: *Maple & Ash*



The chefs at Maple & Ash, located on the Scottsdale Waterfront in Old Town, believe that steaks cooked over a live wood fire just taste better – we couldn't agree more. Menu must-tries include the mouth-watering Wagyu filet mignon and dry-aged tomahawk, both from the Butcher's Reserve list. Be sure to add a black truffle loaded potato and some fire-crisped shishito peppers on the side. For dessert,

the Sundae Service BYO ice cream sundae is a fun treat for the whole table.

 [Click for more steak](#) 

BOOZY BRUNCH: *Hash Kitchen*

At Hash Kitchen, the Bloody Mary becomes a meal. Literally. Their build-your-own Bloody Mary bar features more than 40 delicious craft toppings, including fried ravioli, mozzarella sticks, garlic stuffed olives, bacon and many more. It's easy – just pick an infused vodka (bacon is always a favorite), choose between four house Mary mixes, and top it off with whatever your “bloody” heart desires. And if you're still hungry, Hash's menu of breakfast entrées features delights like Herb Fried Chicken Hash, Banana Split Brioche French Toast and Hangover Short Rib Hash.

 [Click for more boozy brunches](#) 

PIZZA: *Craft 64*



When it comes to great pies, Craft 64 gets our nod – both for their scratch-made pizzas and their stellar offerings of local craft brews. This cozy Old Town joint offers a neighborhood vibe, complete with a dog-friendly patio out front and





CRAFT 64

a larger shaded patio out back. All their pies are cooked in a pecan wood-fueled Italian oven and include creative specials like ham and brie or Spanish chorizo and harissa. But my favorite is the Aji, topped with house-smoked fennel sausage, hand-pulled mozzarella, ricotta, onions and baby spinach. The secret is the spicy aji sauce, made from Arizona jalapeños, fresh lemon juice, organic garlic, olive oil, cracked pepper and sea salt.



 [Click for more pizza](#) 



SUSHI ROKU

SUSHI: *Sushi Roku*

Part of Sushi Roku's allure is the über-chic scene at the W Scottsdale Hotel, but it's the list of fresh fish that keeps sushi lovers coming back time and time again. If a roll is what you're craving, your options are many, but I recommend either the Tuna Jalapeño (spicy tuna and avocado topped with tuna sashimi, yuzu olive oil and cilantro) or the White Lotus (popcorn shrimp tempura and avocado adorned with crispy onions and wasabi truffle soy sauce). And if members of your group lean more "turf" than "surf," Sushi Roku also dishes up delicious prime ribeye, tender filet mignon and teriyaki-glazed Jidori chicken.

 [Click for more sushi](#) 

VEGAN EATS: *Tocaya Organica*

"Live Without Compromise" is the motto at this new Scottsdale hot spot, and boy, do they deliver! Not only do they have a vegan filter on their website that makes it insanely easy to eat guilt-free, but the chef recommends a specific plant-based protein for each dish. Highlights include the "Guiltless" Burrito stuffed with a rainbow's worth of veggies, Street Corn en Fuego Bowl with cilantro lime rice, and Shredded Kale and Quinoa Salad. Combine your entrée with Tocaya's cheery décor and a

Watermelon Agua Fresca drink, and you can't help but leave feeling happy and refreshed.

 [Click for more vegan eats](#) 

TOCAYA ORGANICA



PRIX-FIXE DINING: *Sel*

Sel is a jewel of a restaurant nestled amid the art galleries of Old Town Scottsdale. With a focus on sophisticated global fare presented in a comfortably elegant space, chef Brandon Levine creates a new four-course Chef's Tasting Menu every few weeks according to what is in season. On any given day, his menu may include delights like Tempura Squash Blossom with lemon ricotta caponata, King Crab Scampi with squid ink capellini, and Ora King Salmon with a white balsamic glaze. A craft cocktail or selection from Sel's carefully curated wine list makes the perfect pairing.

 [Click for more prix fixe](#) 

SEL





SWEET REPUBLIC

HAPPY HOUR NOSHES: ZuZu

Happy hour is more fun when surrounded by mid-century swank at ZuZu. Located inside the famed Hotel Valley Ho, ZuZu puts forth a modest-but-mighty happy hour menu that includes upscale delicacies like Short Rib Tater Tots with red pepper and horseradish aioli, Hot Chicken & Biscuits with local honey and pickles, and the quarter-pound HH Burger – all for just \$5 each, as are a selection of cocktails, wines and beer.

 [Click for more noshes](#) 

ZUZU





THE MISSION

CHURROS: The Mission

Let's hear three cheers for churros! If you're a fan of these traditional Latin American treats, you'll swoon over The Mission's espresso churros. Served eight to an order, these coffee-laden delights are fried and then tossed in cinnamon and brown sugar while still warm. And as if that's not enough sweet, yummy

goodness, they're accompanied by an Ibarra chocolate milkshake made with local Sweet Republic vanilla gelato. Is the shake for drinking or dipping? You choose! Either way, The Mission's churros are downright craveable.

 [Click for more churros](#) 

PLACES TO SATISFY A SWEET TOOTH: Sweet Republic

Sweet Republic took the Scottsdale ice cream scene by storm when it opened in 2008 and its cult-like following continues to grow. All their ice creams and vegan sorbets are handcrafted in small batches using 100% natural ingredients. They even make all their own cones, toppings and sauces in-house. The rotating menu features at least 20 flavors, including options like Honey Lavender, Salted Butter Caramel and Choco Walnut Oatmeal Cookies. 🌿

 [Click for more sweet spots](#) 

Barrio Queen / [barrioqueen.com](#) Craft 64 / [craft64.com](#) Hash Kitchen / [hashkitchen.com](#) Maple & Ash / [mapleandash.com](#)
 The Mission / [themissionaz.com](#) Sel / [selrestaurant.com](#) Sushi Roku / [innovatedining.com](#)
 Sweet Republic / [sweetrepublic.com](#) Tocaya Organica / [tocayaorganica.com](#) ZuZu / [hotelvalleyho.com](#)



PICTURE-PERFECT patios

BY MARILYN HAWKES



Dining al fresco has its own inherent charms, but Scottsdale elevates the experience with breathtaking Sonoran Desert vistas, enchanting art displays and crackling adobe fireplaces set against the grandeur of Camelback Mountain. Here are some of our favorite spots for embracing the great outdoors while you dine.

LON'S

The intimate patio at LON's at The Hermosa Inn (left) provides the perfect backdrop for a romantic dinner under the stars. Enjoy a handcrafted cocktail at a candlelit table next to the crackling adobe fireplace. Order from the chef's tasting menu of Arizona-inspired global cuisine or choose from the "classics" menu, which includes wood-fired meats and seafood. No matter which menu you choose, an expert sommelier is always on hand to recommend the perfect wine pairings.



AZ88

AZ88 (above) is best known for its signature filled-to-the-rim martinis, unusual contemporary art displays (think a Christmas tree made of Barbie dolls), lively atmosphere and sleek patio overlooking leafy Scottsdale Civic Center Park. Adjacent to Scottsdale Center for the Arts and Scottsdale Museum of Contemporary Art, AZ88's patio is the perfect setting to sip a frosty craft beer, order a burger with waffle fries and snag a front-row seat to some of Scottsdale's best people-watching.

TALAVERA

For the ultimate al fresco dining experience, Talavera at the Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale (below) offers breathtaking views of nearby Pinnacle Peak, dramatic desert sunsets and distant glimmering city lights. The menu at this contemporary Spanish steakhouse features a feast of tapas, paella, charcuterie, seafood and beef dishes. After dinner, indulge in a slice of spicy, dark chocolate Diablo Cake with Licor 43 marmalade, then relax with an after-dinner drink surrounded by the enchanting solitude of the desert.

OLD TOWN TORTILLA FACTORY

Housed in a 75-year-old adobe home, Old Town Tortilla Factory beckons guests with a 1,400-square-foot patio shaded by 100-year-old pecan trees, as well as a diverse menu of Southwestern- and Sonoran-inspired fare. Adorned with twinkle lights, the flagstone patio boasts a fire-topped fountain and a bar featuring



LINCOLN, A JW STEAKHOUSE

more than 120 premium tequilas. Visit the climate-controlled patio year-round – misted in the summer and heated in the winter – and be sure to sample the fresh, house-made tortillas.



OLD TOWN TORTILLA FACTORY

LINCOLN, A JW STEAKHOUSE

Lincoln (top), nestled in the heart of Paradise Valley at the JW Marriott Camelback Inn, serves up steakhouse classics like Wagyu butcher's steaks, sustainably sourced market fish and a variety of gourmet vegetarian dishes, including cauliflower steak. The restaurant boasts not one, but two patios with sweeping views of the resort's name-

sake, Camelback Mountain. Even an indoor seat won't disappoint, with floor-to-ceiling windows and sleek, contemporary décor.

EL CHORRO

Built in 1934 as a girls' school, El Chorro (below) occupies one of the most beautiful spots in the Valley of the Sun. Nestled between rugged Camelback and Mummy mountains, this rustic restaurant features classic dinner fare from fried chicken to filet mignon, but it's most famous for its brown sugar-glazed sticky buns. A seat on the lushly landscaped patio for dinner or Sunday brunch promises spectacular mountain views and stunning Southwestern sunsets. 🌵



EL CHORRO

AZ88 / az88.com El Chorro / elchorro.com Lincoln, a JW Steakhouse / lincolnrestaurantpv.com LON's at the Hermosa / hermosainn.com/dining/lons
Old Town Tortilla Factory / oldtowntortillafactory.com Talavera / talaverarestaurant.com



Spectacular Views - Classic Cuisine

— ENJOY OUTDOOR DINING ON THE PATIO —

Our patio is the perfect place to enjoy El Chorro classic cuisine and breathtaking views with friends and family. We're excited to share our new menu as well as our El Chorro favorites.

And of course, our Sticky Buns are ready to enjoy, too!

Make plans to join us for dinner or Sunday Brunch.

Our patio is waiting for you!










We follow all COVID-19 protocols as outlined by Maricopa County and the Town of Paradise Valley.

5550 E. Lincoln Drive, Paradise Valley / 480-948-5170

ElChorro.com







DINING





 <h1>DINING</h1>	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$\$ \$\$\$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
3rd Avenue Grille Scottsdale Marriott Suites Old Town 480-945-1550 / marriott.com/phxst	American	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	80	40	3rd Avenue Grille offers a rich, diverse menu of American Southwest cuisine. Room service also is available.
Acacia at Camelback Golf Club 480-905-7988 / camelbackgolf.com	American	B BR L	\$	Y	300	125	Enjoy hearty American regional favorites, a well-stocked lounge that spills onto a firelit patio, and great golf course views.
AGAVE Southwest Bar & Grill Scottsdale Marriott at McDowell Mountains 480-419-2115 / scottsdalemarriott.com	Southwestern	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	66	-	AGAVE Southwest Bar & Grill offers a variety of familiar favorites with an Arizona twist.
Alto ristorante e bar Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa 480-444-1234 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com	Italian	D	\$\$\$	Y	55	45	This casual Italian restaurant brings a touch of Venice to the desert, complete with gondola rides and singing gondoliers. <i>See ad on pg. 104</i>
Andreoli Italian Grocer 480-614-1980 / andreoli-grocer.com	Italian	L D	\$	Y	60	75	Andreoli Italian Grocer offers sandwiches, salads, antipasti and imported specialty items.
ArteZania Kitchen & Cantina Holiday Inn Club Vacations Scottsdale Resort 480-550-6700 / artezaniaaz.com	Southwestern	B L D	\$	Y	-	-	Experience a menu full of delicious made-from-scratch favorites complemented by signature beverages in a beautiful resort setting.
Asadero Cocina + Cantina DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Paradise Valley-Scottsdale 480-947-5400 / paradisevalley.doubletree.com	Southwestern	B L D	\$\$	Y	50	20	Asadero Cocina + Cantina and the new Made Market Café offer fast-casual dining experiences with made-to-order favorites. <i>See ad on pg. 87</i>
AZ88 480-994-5576 / az88.com	American	L D	\$\$	Y	150	-	AZ88 opened its doors in March 1988 and was inspired by the good food, drink, conversation and warmth of family gatherings.
Azul Clubhouse Embassy Suites Scottsdale Resort 480-949-1414 scottsdale.embassysuites.com	American, Grills & Sports Bars	L D	\$\$	Y	50	10	Located on the West Complex, Azul Clubhouse is a classic American concept with a contemporary, yet comfortable environment.
Barrio Queen 480-656-4197 / barrioqueen.com	Mexican	BR L D	\$\$	Y	30		Barrio Queen offers Mexico's culinary and cultural treasures – all with a little calle attitude!
Black Fig Coffee & Bistro Talking Stick Resort 480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com	American, Coffee & Tea	B BR L D	\$	N	-	-	Black Fig Coffee & Bistro offers handcrafted sandwiches, specialty pizzas, fresh soups and salads, and coffee, tea and lattes. <i>See ad on pg. 131</i>
Blanco Tacos + Tequila 602-429-8000 / blancotacostequila.com	Mexican	L D	\$\$	Y	-	90	Blanco Tacos + Tequila is the ideal destination for ultra-fresh tacos and signature drinks.
Blue Clover Distillery 480-946-1062 / bluecloverdistillery.com	American	BR L D	\$\$	Y	12	-	Restaurant and distillery. Handcrafted modern spirits in Old Town Scottsdale. Proudly serving a full restaurant menu of locally inspired foods.
Blue Coyote Café Talking Stick Resort 480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com	American, Asian	B BR L D	\$	Y	-	-	Blue Coyote Café at Talking Stick Resort offers fresh sandwiches, soups, salads, Asian dishes and hand-rolled sushi. <i>See ad on pg. 131</i>

	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
BlueFire Grille Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas 480-948-7750 / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com	Cross-Cultural	B L D	\$\$	Y	30	-	The newly renovated BlueFire Grille at the Hilton offers new-world cuisine. Open for breakfast, lunch and dinner. <i>See ad on pg. 99</i>
 BLVD kitchen & bar at Hilton Garden Inn 480-481-0400 / blvdscottsdale.com	American	B L D	\$\$	Y	35	-	Located in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale, BLVD's American-style grill offers a Southwestern flair to traditional plates.
 Bottled Blonde 480-970-1112 / bottledblondeaz.com	Italian	BR L D	\$\$	Y	100	360	This hip hot spot for pizza and elevated bar bites features games, ample outdoor seating and craft beers.
 Bourbon & Bones 480-629-4922 / bourbonandbonesaz.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	N	150	12	A modern, upscale steakhouse located in the heart of Old Town Scottsdale.
BOURBON STEAK, A Michael Mina Restaurant Fairmont Scottsdale Princess 480-513-6002 / scottsdaleprincess.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	281	40	BOURBON Steak, A Michael Mina Restaurant, offers contemporary American fare centered around organic and hormone-free cuts of beef. <i>See ad on pgs. 92-93</i>
Brittlebush Bar & Grill The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa 480-624-1202 / marriott.com/phxws	Grills & Sports Bars	BR L	\$	Y	100	20	Brittlebush offers an innovative gastropub experience with sweeping views of Kierland golf course and nearby mountain ranges.
Bryan's Black Mountain Barbecue & Las Tiendas 480-575-7155 / bryansbbq.com	Barbecue	L D	\$	Y	50	50	Chef/owner Bryan Dooley brings award-winning barbecue from Bryan's Black Mountain Barbecue.
 Café Forté New American Kitchen 480-994-1331 / cafeforte.com	American	L D	\$\$	Y	60	60	Located in Scottsdale's Art District, Café Forté is a purveyor of inspired American dining from the esteemed chef Grace Rubel.
CAFE meto at CIVANA 480-653-9000 / civanacarefree.com	Coffee & Tea	B BR L	\$	Y	-	-	At CAFE meto, we believe eating well means incorporating plenty of clean, whole foods into our diets.
 The Canal Club at The Scott 480-424-6095 / thescottresort.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	100	8	The Canal Club provides an intimate and unforgettable dining experience that melds American classics with Caribbean-inspired flavors.
The Capital Grille 480-348-1700 / thecapitalgrille.com	Steakhouses	L D	\$\$\$	Y	250	60	Enjoy dry-aged steaks, chops and fresh seafood acclaimed by the nation's toughest food critics, plus an award-winning collection of 400+ wines.
Century Grand 602-739-1388 / centurygrandphx.com	American	D	\$	Y	18	-	Century Grand offers a world-class, unique dining, immersive craft cocktail experience and a whiskey bottle shop.
Chart House 480-951-2550 / chart-house.com	Seafood	D	\$\$\$	Y	110	110	Chart House offers best-of-the-catch seafood, succulent steaks and decadent desserts. Enjoy impeccable service and breathtaking Camelback Mountain views.
Cholla Prime Steakhouse & Lounge Casino Arizona 480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	N	20	-	The restaurant offers intimate fine dining and features unique appetizers, gourmet salads, wild game, fresh seafood and prime steaks.

 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location


DINING




	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$\$ \$\$\$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
CIELO Restaurant at ADERO Scottsdale 480-333-1880 / aderoscottsdale.com	American	BR L D	\$\$	Y	-	-	Elevated cuisine and handcrafted cocktails in a contemporary setting with stunning panoramic views.
 citizen public house 480-398-4208 / citizenpublichouse.com	American	D	\$\$	Y	160	32	Established in 2011, our restaurant serves award-winning fare and craft cocktails. Named a Best New Restaurant by numerous publications in its first year.
Cloth & Flame 480-428-6028 / clothandflame.com	American	Call	\$\$\$	N	-	-	Immersive, customizable farm-to-table dining events in a stunning network of outdoor venues. Creator of the award-winning Desert Dinner series.
 COBRE Kitchen + Cocktails <i>Canopy by Hilton Scottsdale Old Town</i> 480-590-3864 / cobrekitchen.com	Southwestern	B L D	\$\$	N	-	-	Warm, inviting and social, COBRE offers thoughtfully curated culinary options with touches of the Southwest.
 Cold Beers & Cheeseburgers 480-941-2747 / coldbeers.com	American	B BR L D	\$	Y	160	-	Award-winning burgers that are hand-formed from fresh, never-frozen, ground chuck to create a tasty selection of mouthwatering half-pound burgers.
Courtyard Café at the Heard Museum 602-251-0204 / heard.org	Southwestern	L	\$	Y	42	42	The Courtyard Café is nestled in the Heard Museum's shady courtyard and offers modern Southwestern and contemporary Native-influenced cuisine.
Coyote Cabana Bar <i>The McCormick Scottsdale</i> 480-367-2422 / millenniumscottsdale.com	American	L	\$	Y	-	-	The Coyote Cabana Bar is a tropical, poolside cabana bar with light fare.
 Craft 64 480-946-0542 / craft64.com	Grills & Sports Bars	L D	\$\$	Y	12	12	Craft 64 is a wood-fired pizza pub and brewery with 36 local craft beers on tap and great wine.
Crave Café <i>Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia</i> 480-627-3005 omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia	Bakeries & Delis, Coffee & Tea	B L	\$	Y	-	-	This gourmet café offers Cult Coffee Roasters coffee, distinctive wines by the bottle, house-made frozen custard and decadent eats.
CRUjiente Tacos 602-687-7777 / crutacos.com	Mexican	D	\$\$	N	75	75	CRUjiente Tacos handcrafts contemporary street-style and crunchy tacos with punches of global flavors, precise presentation and unique ingredients.
Culinary Dropout/The Showcase Room 480-240-1601 / culinarydropout.com	Grills & Sports Bars	BR L D	\$\$	Y	-	-	Located in the heart of The Yard at Farmer Arts District, Culinary Dropout serves classic meals done right.
 Daily Dose Old Town Bar & Grill 480-994-3673 / dailydosegrill.com	American	B BR L	\$	Y	12	-	Enjoy breakfast and lunch at Daily Dose Bar & Grill in Old Town and Midtown from 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. daily.
deseo <i>The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa</i> 480-624-1202 / marriott.com/phxws	Cross-Cultural	D	\$\$\$	Y	100	12	Showcasing imaginative Latino cuisine, a full exhibition kitchen, ceviche rail, muddle bar and work from artist Nelson Garcia-Miranda adorning the environment.
Diamondbacks Lounge <i>The McCormick Scottsdale</i> 480-367-2422 / millenniumscottsdale.com	Cross-Cultural	L D	\$	Y	55	-	Diamondbacks Lounge serves light meals and snacks in a relaxed setting.

	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Dominick's Steakhouse 480-272-7271 / dominickssteakhouse.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	380	380	A timeless steakhouse with a vibrant energy offering guests the very best in personal service, prime steaks and fine wine.
Eagles Buffet Casino Arizona 480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com	American	BR L D	\$\$	N	252	100	An amazing selection of international cuisine including a fresh salad and fruit bar, seafood, pastas, scrumptious desserts and much more.
El Chorro 480-948-5170 / elchorro.com	American	BR D	\$\$\$	Y	250	50	The iconic setting, historic building and American cuisine are El Chorro's trademark. <i>See ad on pg. 227</i>
elements Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain Resort and Spa 480-607-2300 / sanctuaryaz.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	25	12	Elements features farm-fresh American cuisine that changes monthly to reflect the seasonal harvests. Enjoy spectacular panoramic views on the dining deck. <i>See ad on pg. 1</i>
 Farm & Craft 480-568-8980 / ilovefarmandcraft.com	Organic & Vegetarian	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	125	125	Farm & Craft is focused on healthy and sustainable food in a community-style atmosphere.
Fat Ox 480-307-6900 / ilovefatox.com	Italian	D	\$\$\$	Y	15	50	Named after the famed Italian food festival, Fat Ox features modern takes on the authentic, hearty recipes of rural Italy.
 FnB Restaurant 480-284-4777 / fnbrestaurant.com	American	D	\$\$	Y	40	36	Enjoy Charleen Badman's sophisticated comfort food and Pavle Milic's exclusive wine list. Where local, organic and sustainable is our operating philosophy.
Fogo de Chão Churrascaria 480-609-8866 / fogo.com	Steakhouses	BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	300	100	Fogo de Chão is a fine dining Brazilian steakhouse, or churrascaria, featuring roving waiters serving barbecued meats.
 Francine 480-690-6180 / francinerestaurant.com	French	BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	160	30	Upscale French Mediterranean restaurant located at the luxury wing of Fashion Square.
Garden Court Restaurant The Scottsdale Plaza Resort 480-948-5000 / scottsdaleplaza.com	American	B BR L	\$	Y	118	70	Enjoy casual dining in the Garden Court Restaurant, located off the lobby of The Scottsdale Plaza Resort.
Gertrude's Desert Botanical Garden 480-719-8600 / gertrudesrestaurant.net	American	BR L D	\$\$	Y	60	12	Gertrude's menu showcases ingredients from local artisans and farmers, along with herbs and vegetables grown on its patio and in the Garden's Community Garden.
Grayhawk Golf Club 480-502-1800 / grayhawkgolf.com	American	B L D	\$\$	Y	300	300	Enjoy a variety of dining at Grayhawk Golf Club, including Quill Creek Café, Phil's Grill, MOJO Morning Joint and Isabella's Kitchen.
The Grill Kitchen & Bar Boulders Resort 480-488-9009 / theboulders.com	American	B L D	\$\$	Y	70	70	The Grill Kitchen & Bar makes dinner something special every day with a chef's calendar of specialty entrées.
H2Oasis Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa 480-444-1234 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com	American	L	\$	Y	-	-	Favorite foods alfresco! H2Oasis offers a wide variety of lunchtime favorites best enjoyed while spending a relaxing day poolside. <i>See ad on pg. 104</i>


 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location




DINING

	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Hand Cut Burgers and Chophouse 480-494-2008 / handcutchophouse.com	American	L D	\$\$	Y	150	150	Hand Cut is changing the way people eat burgers and steaks one meal at a time, using 100 percent grass-fed beef.
Handlebar J Restaurant & Saloon 480-948-0110 / handlebarj.com	Western	D	\$\$	Y	120	-	Steaks, ribs, jalapeño poppers, fish fry, appetizers, cocktails, live music and dancing!
Hash Kitchen 480-947-3214 / hashkitchen.com	American	B BR L	\$	Y	180	180	Hash Kitchen, Creative Breakfast & Bar is a chef-driven, brunch-only concept by The Maggiore Group.
Hearth '61 at Mountain Shadows 480-624-5458 / mountainshadow.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	125	35	Enjoy seasonal fare from Chef de Cuisine Alfred Muro. Craft cocktails, local draft beers, an extensive wine selection and incredible mountain views. <i>See ad on pg. 73</i>
The Henry 602-429-8020 / thehenryrestaurant.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	-	-	The Henry beckons you in with a timeless vibe, a blend of Gatsby-era elegance and modern industrial cool.
The Herb Box 480-289-6160 / theherb.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	-	-	The essence of The Herb Box is an unstoppable quest for perfection with an innovative world cuisine.
The House Brasserie 480-634-1600 / thehousebrasserie.com	American	D	\$\$\$	Y	60	150	The House Brasserie offers a romantic, rustic-cottage setting, beautiful patio, and classic bar with craft cocktails in Old Town Scottsdale.
Hi Fi Kitchen & Cocktails 480-970-5000 / hifibars.com	Grills & Sports Bars	BR D	\$\$	Y	100	-	A retro-modernist restaurant and nightlife venue in the Old Town Entertainment District. The indoor/outdoor space features an island bar and elevated lounge-style seating.
Hoppin' Jack's <i>JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn</i> 480-948-1700 / camelbackinn.com	Grills & Sports Bars	L	\$	Y	-	-	Hoppin' Jack's, located at the Jackrabbit Pool complex, serves tasty salads, sandwiches, burgers, frozen specialties and smoothies. <i>See ad on pg. 107</i>
HULA'S Modern Tiki 480-970-4852 / hulasmodernniki.com	Asian	BR L D	\$	Y	50	-	Modern island fusion and classic tiki cocktails.
Ironwood American Kitchen <i>Fairmont Scottsdale Princess</i> 480-585-4848 / scottsdaleprincess.com	American	B L D	\$\$	Y	150	36	Offering the freshest meats, cheeses, sustainable seafood and organic produce, purchased from local farmers and purveyors whenever possible. <i>See ad on pgs. 92-93</i>
J&G Steakhouse <i>The Phoenixian</i> 480-214-8000 / jgsteakhousescottsdale.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	586	75	Inspired by renowned chef Jean-Georges, J&G Steakhouse offers unparalleled views of the Valley, premium meats, seafood and a beverage program to match.
J. Swilling's Pool Bar & Grill <i>The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa</i> 480-624-1202 / marriott.com/phxws	Grills & Sports Bars	L	\$	Y	-	-	Wander up to J. Swilling's at The Westin Kierland Resort's Adventure Pool for refreshing cocktails, snacks, lunch and smoothies.
JD's Lounge <i>The Scottsdale Plaza Resort</i> 480-948-5000 / scottsdaleplaza.com	Grills & Sports Bars	L D	\$\$	Y	90	-	JD's Restaurant & Lounge is a social hub and perfect for grabbing dinner, casual lunches with colleagues and happy hour drinks with friends.





	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Kalio Kaboberg <i>The Phoenician</i> 480-941-8200 / thephoenician.com	Mediterranean	L	\$	Y			Delight in a tempting menu of Mediterranean-inspired cuisine while relaxing poolside at this brand-new outdoor eatery.
Kitchen West Restaurant <i>The Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch</i> 480-991-9000 destinationhotels.com/kitchen-west	American	BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	18	-	Award-winning continental and American cuisine is served in the Kitchen West Restaurant. Indulge in Champagne Sunday Brunch. <i>See ad on pg. 129</i>
La Hacienda <i>Fairmont Scottsdale Princess</i> 480-585-4848 / scottsdaleprincess.com	Mexican	D	\$\$\$	Y	250	80	History. Heritage. Revised. Enjoy our updated menu, featuring a new barbacoa selection, and dine al fresco in our expanded hacienda-style bar and patio space. <i>See ad on pgs. 92-93</i>
 La Señora <i>Saguaro Scottsdale</i> 480-970-4444 / thesaguaro.com/scottsdale	Mexican	B L D	\$\$	Y	250	-	La Señora features a menu focused on fresh, local ingredients for traditional American classics and Mexican/Southwest-inspired dishes. <i>See ad on pg. 119</i>
Lincoln, a JW Steakhouse 480-905-7979 / lincolnrestaurantpv.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	150	75	Modern American Steakhouse featuring locally sourced ingredients, outdoor patios and spectacular views. <i>See ad on pg. 107</i>
LON's at the Hermosa 602-955-7878 / hermosainn.com/dining/lons	American	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	150	70	The culinary centerpiece of The Hermosa Inn, LON's features globally inspired Arizona fare, an expansive patio and an award-winning wine list.
Los Sombreros 480-994-1799 / lossombreros.com	Mexican	BR L D	\$\$	Y	40	40	Los Sombreros prepares recipes inspired by Central Mexico tradition in a rustic, cantina-style house with one of the best patios around.
 Maple & Ash 480-400-8888 / mapleandash.com	Steakhouses	BR D	\$\$\$	Y	12	250	Maple & Ash is an innovative take on the traditional steakhouse with a menu crafted by two-Michelin-star chef Danny Grant.
 Marcellino Ristorante 480-990-9500 / marcellinoristorante.com	Italian	D	\$\$\$	Y	80	14	Authentic, Italian fine dining featuring hand-crafted pasta and live music.
The Marketplace <i>The Phoenician</i> 480-941-8200 / thephoenician.com	Coffee & Tea	B L	\$	Y	-	-	This Euro-style bistro features house-made pastries, sandwiches, ice cream and specialty coffees – perfect for a casual bite.
 Mastro's City Hall Steakhouse 480-941-4700 / mastrorestaurants.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	500	500	For parties and special occasions, we combine exceptional service and elegance to create the perfect setting for your next event.
Mastro's Ocean Club 480-443-8555 / mastrorestaurants.com	Seafood	D	\$\$\$	N	360	360	For parties and special occasions, we combine exceptional service and elegance to create the perfect setting for your next event.
 The Mission 480-636-5005 / themissionaz.com	Mexican	BR L D	\$\$	Y	80	-	Award-winning local chef Matt Carter brings a Modern Latin vibe with an eclectic mix of tradition and ingenuity to Old Town Scottsdale.
Mowry & Cotton <i>The Phoenician</i> 480-423-2530 / mowryandcotton.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	200	36	Reunite with friends over cocktails and dinner at this lively locale, featuring a back porch with communal firepits and serving Modern American cuisine.





 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

 <h1>DINING</h1>	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$\$ \$\$\$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Nellie Cashman's Monday Club Café <i>The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa</i> 480-624-1202 / marriott.com/phxws	Southwestern	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	32	32	Perfect for casual dining, Nellie Cashman's Monday Club Café features an Arizona-inspired menu with an emphasis on Arizona Prime beef.
Noh, a theater of Japanese Cuisine <i>Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa</i> 480-444-1234 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com	Asian	D	\$\$\$	N	-	-	An intimate six-seat counter featuring sushi and sashimi. <i>See ad on pg. 104</i>
Oasis Bar & Grille <i>Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas</i> 480-948-7750 / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com	Grills & Sports Bars	L D	\$	Y	-	-	This outdoor bar and grill overlooks the Hilton's 85,000-gallon heated swimming pool and features cocktails, sandwiches, salads, snacks and cigars. <i>See ad on pg. 99</i>
Ocean 44 480-867-0044 / ocean44.com	Seafood	D	\$\$\$	N	-	-	Ocean 44 is seafood reinvented in a vibrant upscale atmosphere specializing in world-class seafood and great steaks.
Ocean Trail <i>Talking Stick Resort</i> 480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com	Seafood	L D	\$\$	N	-	-	Experience a taste of New Orleans in Scottsdale! <i>See ad on pg. 131</i>
Old Town Tortilla Factory 480-945-4567 / oldtowntortillafactory.com	Southwestern	D	\$\$	Y	80	300	Enjoy house-made tortillas, salsas and specialties like Red Chili Pork Chops inside or on the Factory's lushly planted patio.
Olive & Ivy Restaurant + Marketplace 480-751-2200 / foxrc.com	Cross-Cultural	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	80	36	Old World meets new at Olive & Ivy, where the flavors and timeless elegance of the Mediterranean blend with contemporary chic.
Orange Sky Restaurant <i>Talking Stick Resort</i> 480-850-8606 / talkingstickresort.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	200	100	Orange Sky is the signature fine-dining restaurant with an award-winning wine list at Talking Stick Resort. <i>See ad on pg. 131</i>
Palo Verde at the Boulders Resort 480-488-9009 / theboulders.com	Southwestern	B L D	\$\$	Y	67	-	Enjoy a dining experience characterized by the use of local ingredients and bold Southwestern flavors in our cuisine.
Paul Martin's American Grill 480-991-9342 / paulmartinsamericangrill.com	American	BR L D	\$\$	Y	220	70	An upscale, casual California grill. Good times and thoughtful food are a way of life at Paul Martin's.
The Phoenician Afternoon Tea 480-423-2530 / thephoenician.com	Coffee & Tea	-	\$\$\$	N	36	-	A traditional English experience featuring house-made finger sandwiches, scones, pastries and fine tea blends.
The Phoenician Tavern 480-423-2451 / thephoenician.com	American	L D	\$\$	Y	300	175	The Phoenician Tavern presents polished pub grub, including craft beers and comfort favorites, all within a welcoming, casual atmosphere.
Piñon Grill <i>The McCormick Scottsdale</i> 480-367-2422 / millenniumscottsdale.com	Cross-Cultural	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	65	-	Set within The McCormick Scottsdale, Piñon Grill features lakeside dining serving innovative fusion cuisine.
Pool Grill <i>Talking Stick Resort</i> 480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com	Grills & Sports Bars	L	\$	Y	-	-	Enjoy a full-service cocktail bar and food poolside! <i>See ad on pg. 131</i>

	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Prado Restaurant Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia 480-627-3200 omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia	Cross-Cultural	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	20	14	Prado offers Spanish-influenced culinary creations, reflecting flavors of Spain's Andalusian region with the finest local ingredients from Arizona's farming community.
 Prep & Pastry 480-477-1502 / prepaandpastry.com	American	B BR L	\$	Y	-	-	Prep & Pastry is a "Modern American Eatery" serving breakfast, lunch, and brunch along with extensive drink and liquor offerings.
Proof Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale 480-513-5085 / proofcanteen.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	120	-	Proof at Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale presents homestyle comfort fare sourced exclusively from the 50 states for breakfast, lunch and dinner.
Raintree Café Holiday Inn & Suites Scottsdale North Airpark 480-481-1026 / holidayinn.com/scottsdaleaz	American	B L D	\$	Y	100	76	Raintree Café, located inside the newly remodeled Holiday Inn & Suites Scottsdale North Airpark, features fresh ideas, innovative menus and exceptional service.
Rita's Kitchen JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn 480-948-1700 / camelbackinn.com	Southwestern	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	80	100	Rita's décor is casual, contemporary Southwestern, serving north- and south-of-the-border food and beverages. <i>See ad on pg. 107</i>
 RnR Gastropub 602-405-9721 / mrscottsdale.com	American	BR L D	\$	Y	150	280	Old Town's RnR provides the only two-story dining patio overlooking the vibrancy of Scottsdale Road. Indoor/outdoor seating options include booths and traditional seating.
Rusconi's American Kitchen 480-483-0009 / rusconiskitchen.com	American	BR L D	\$\$	Y	-	-	Our restaurant offers a hearty menu of regional American cuisine featuring a wood-burning grill with an abundance of affordable items.
 Rusty Spur Saloon 480-425-7787 / rustypursaloon.com	Western	L	\$	N	80		This registered historic landmark is Scottsdale's last real cowboy saloon! Enjoy live entertainment every afternoon and evening. Serving lunch from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Rusty's The Short Course at Mountain Shadows 480-624-5433 / mountainshadows.com	American	B L	\$	Y	35	35	Rusty's serves up breakfast for the early-morning golf crowd along with lunch, brews and cocktails – all paired with incredible mountain views. <i>See ad on pg. 73</i>
Ruth's Chris Steak House 480-991-5988 / ruthschris.com	American, Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	120	120	Ruth's Chris serves only the top two percent of corn-fed USDA prime beef. Also enjoy fresh seafood, chicken and lamb entrées.
Salt River Café Casino Arizona 480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com	American	B L D	\$	N	-	-	All your favorites, including a mouthwatering selection of appetizers, pizza, burgers, hot and cold sandwiches, Native frybread tacos and more.
 Sel 480-949-6296 / selrestaurant.com	American	D	\$\$\$	Y	50	100	An intimate 100-seat fine dining restaurant located among the art galleries and shops of Main Street in Old Town Scottsdale.
 Shinbay Omakase Room 480-361-1021 / shin-bay.com	Asian	D	\$\$\$	N	13	13	Shinbay Omakase Room is an unforgettable, multi-course dining experience led by James Beard Foundation semifinalist chef Shinji Kurita.
Spa Café Boulders Resort 480-595-3500 / theboulders.com	Cafés	B L	\$	Y	10	60	Serving light meals, fresh juices and smoothies, the Spa Café offers healthy organic fare complemented by panoramic views.

 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location

 <h1>DINING</h1>	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Spotted Donkey Cantina <i>el Pedregal at the Boulders Resort</i> 480-488-3358 / theboulders.com	Mexican	L D	\$\$	Y	100	25	Enjoy award-winning Mexican fare in a lively atmosphere with affordable prices.
Sprouts at The Spa <i>JW Marriott Scottsdale Camelback Inn</i> 480-948-1700 / camelbackspa.com	Organic & Vegetarian	B L	\$	Y	75	-	Sprouts' fresh salads, smoothies and innovative sandwiches are a delicious yet hearty low-fat, low-sodium complement to a workout or massage. <i>See ad on pg. 107</i>
Steak 44 602-271-4400 / steak44.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	375	100	Steak 44 has an upscale, unique and contemporary vibe. Featuring prime steaks, fresh seafood and many signature items.
 Sugar Bowl Ice Cream Parlor & Restaurant 480-946-0051 / sugarbowlscottsdale.com	American	L D	\$	N	40	-	Scottsdale's first and still-best ice cream parlor/restaurant since 1958. Serving soups, salads, sandwiches and ice cream spectaculars.
 Super Chunk Sweets & Treats 602-736-2383 / superchunk.me	Cafés	B L	\$	Y	15	-	Small-batch, handcrafted confections with a slant toward traditional American flavors using unique ingredients and creative techniques.
 Sushi Roku <i>W Scottsdale Hotel</i> 480-970-2121 / innovativedining.com	Asian	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	-	75	Savor modern Asian cuisine and a dazzling array of fresh sushi, salads and non-sushi items for a truly authentic experience.
SWB <i>Hyatt Regency Scottsdale Resort & Spa</i> 480-444-1234 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com	Southwestern	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	40	-	This casual bistro features Southwest specialties cooked in wood-fired ovens. Breakfast, lunch, dinner and Sunday brunch are served indoors or out. <i>See ad on pg. 104</i>
T. Cook's <i>Royal Palms Resort and Spa</i> 602-808-0766 / tcookspheoix.com	Mediterranean	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	30	12	T. Cook's highlights artful cooking with Mediterranean-inspired influences of fresh, seasonal and handcrafted ingredients.
Talavera <i>Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale</i> 480-513-5085 / talaverarestaurant.com	Steakhouses	D	\$\$\$	Y	-	20	Talavera features contemporary American cuisine with an emphasis on prime cuts of meat, poultry and game from boutique purveyors.
Taqueria Centro <i>Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia</i> 480-627-3175 omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia	Mexican	L D	\$\$	Y	-	10	Enjoy a casual atmosphere with views of Camelback Mountain. Cuisines of central Mexico are prepared using ingredients from Arizona farms.
Terras CIVANA 480-653-9049 / civanacarefree.com	Organic & Vegetarian	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	-	-	Terras restaurant is all about choice. We highlight colorful, veggie-forward meals but offer a broad range of menu options for everyone and every craving.
The Thumb 480-513-8186 / thethumb.com	Barbecue	B L D	\$	Y	50	40	Authentic homemade BBQ and casual American dining – in a gas station.
Tomaso's Italian Kitchen 480-404-6085 / tomasositaliankitchen.com	Italian	L D	\$\$	Y	300	-	Tomaso's Italian Kitchen is a modern-casual rendition of the Italian institution offering approachable regional Italian cuisine.
Tommy Bahama Restaurant & Bar 480-505-3668 / tommybahama.com	Seafood	L D	\$\$\$	Y	300	100	The café offers an elegant island ambience with tropical-inspired cuisine. The inside/outside seating and live music make dining here feel like a getaway.

	CUISINE	MEALS SERVED	\$ \$ \$ \$15 OR LESS \$16-\$25 \$26+	PATIO DINING	MAX GROUP SIZE (INDOORS)	PRIVATE DINING CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION
Toro Latin Restaurant & Rum Bar Fairmont Scottsdale Princess 480-585-4848 / scottsdaleprincess.com	Mexican, Seafood	B BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	175	40	Toro offers Latin fare complemented by scenic views of the 18th hole of the TPC Scottsdale's Stadium course. <i>See ad on pgs. 92-93</i>
Turquoise Pool Bar Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows 480-368-1234 / andazscottsdale.com	American	L	\$\$	Y	-	-	Turquoise Pool Bar offers light bites and cocktails amid the sunshine and fresh Arizona breeze.
 Unbaked Edible Cookie Dough & Ice Cream 480-912-5490 / getunbaked.com	Ice Cream & Yogurt	-	\$	Y	10	-	Dessert shop with edible cookie dough, ice cream, milkshakes, custom ice cream sandwiches, "doughwiches," and cookies freshly baked in-house.
The Vig McDowell Mountain 480-935-2949 / thevig.us	American	BR L D	\$\$	Y	-	-	The Vig McDowell Mountain is the perfect place to unwind with friends and family with outstanding mountain views.
 Virtù Honest Craft Inside the Bespoke Inn 480-946-3477 / virtuhonestcraft.com	American	BR L D	\$\$\$	Y	35	-	A contemporary yet charming eatery from acclaimed chef Gio Osso, featuring new Mediterranean creations, house-made pastas and rustic favorites.
Volanti Restaurant & Lounge 480-657-2426 / volantiscottsdale.com	Cross-Cultural	BR L D	\$\$	Y	35	-	Volanti, sitting on the private runway at the Scottsdale Airport, hosts stunning and unparalleled views of the Valley and the McDowell Mountains.
Wandering Horse Buffet Talking Stick Resort 480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	-	-	An international buffet featuring live cooking stations, a carving station, fresh desserts and a brick pizza oven. <i>See ad on pg. 131</i>
Weft & Warp Art Bar + Kitchen Andaz Scottsdale Resort & Bungalows 480-368-1234 / andazscottsdale.com	American	B BR L D	\$\$	Y	22	22	Enjoy fabulous cuisine surrounded by glass walls, which provide a unique vantage point into the colorful Scottsdale backdrop that lingers outside.
Willows Restaurant Casino Arizona 480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com	American	B L D	\$\$	N	-	-	The menu includes freshly carved deli sandwiches, scrumptious burgers, salads, delicious entrées, tempting desserts and all your breakfast favorites.
 ZuZu Hotel Valley Ho 480-376-2600 / hotelvalleyho.com/zuzu	American	BR D	\$\$	Y	50	16	Enjoy imaginative American fare and elevated cocktails in the midcentury-chic restaurant, lounge or private dining room. <i>See ad on pg. 72</i>

 Denotes Old Town Scottsdale location



NIGHTLIFE

PARTY AFTER DARK





TOP 10 IDEAS FOR A Night on the Town

BY JOANNE ZETERBERG

The beauty of a night out in Scottsdale is that it can be as lively or laid-back as you'd like. From see-and-be-seen nightclubs and come-as-you-are bars to bowling, bull riding and golf (yup, even at night), Scottsdale's nightlife scene is as wildly individual as you are! Here are 10 suggestions for a fun night on the town.

Number One

HIGH-TECH BOWLING

These are not your grandpa's bowling alleys. Old Town's Skylanes is a second-story, boutique bowling club offering six digitally enhanced lanes, high-energy music and a jumbo LED wall, as well as killer cocktails and a late-night bites menu to keep you fueled. Over at Mavrix (above), get your game on with 22 lanes, including private VIP lanes that feature Spark augmented-reality bowling and a private bar. Mavrix also offers laser tag, billiards and arcade games to keep the fun going long after the last strike. skylanesaz.com / mavrix.com



Number Two

PEDAL PARTY

If you're partying with a group of friends, reserve the 15-passenger Arizona Party Bike for an Old Town pub crawl. The Party Bike features a rockin' sound system and LED party lights, and it can even carry a cooler with adult beverages for your ride – just in case you get thirsty in between bar stops. arizonapartybike.com

*Number Three***DJS & BOTTLE SERVICE**

Looking for deejays and VIP bottle service? Head for Old Town Scottsdale's Entertainment District! First stop, the W Scottsdale's swanky Shade Lounge for champagne and a glamorous crowd. At El Hefe, you can dance on confetti-covered tables and partake in shots from whistle-blowing bartenders. And at Riot House, the breezy South Beach vibes combine with DJs and an extensive bottle service menu for an unforgettable night out. wscottsdalehotel.com / elhefe.com / riothousescottsdale.com

*Number Four***SING ALONG**

Ready to unleash your inner superstar with a night of no-holds-barred karaoke? Head for Old Town's Geisha A Go Go (above)! It's the perfect spot for a night out with friends, offering private rooms for small squads of six to groups up to 20. The sushi bar and cocktail program are as on-point as their pop and rock 'n' roll song list, making Geisha a karaoke local legend. When you're ready for a bigger audience, check out The Grapevine, which features hosted karaoke sessions every night of the week! geishaagogo.com / grapevineaz.com

*Number Five***BULL RIDING**

Kick up your heels – you're in the West, after all! Cave Creek's Buffalo Chip Saloon amps up the excitement with amateur and pro bull riding Wednesday and Friday evenings, as well as live music and free dance lessons throughout the week. Order s'mores to cook over an outdoor fire and soak up the Western ambiance. buffalochipsaloon.com



Number Six

URBAN COWBOYS

More of an urban cowboy or cowgirl? Old Town Scottsdale's Rusty Spur Saloon, the city's oldest cowboy bar, is a cozy establishment offering live music daily from midday to midnight, with the added bonus of free line-dancing lessons a few times a week. You also can try out your two-step at Handlebar J Restaurant & Saloon, where the Herndon Brothers Band takes the stage and free dance lessons are offered on select evenings.

rustypursaloon.com / handlebarj.com

Number Seven

OLD TOWN WINE & ALE TRAILS

Get your evening started with a taste of the local *terroir*. Old Town Scottsdale is home to tasting rooms from several of the state's finest wineries and craft breweries, as well as wine- and beer-forward restaurants. Most offer tasting flights so you can try a variety of vintages and brews. Download your free wine and ale trail maps [here](#).



Number Eight

TAKE A DIVE (BAR, THAT IS)

Open since 1959, Coach House is a favorite among locals and visitors alike. This cozy dive bar boasts a few inside tables as well as a long community bar table on the patio. If you're in town over the holidays, the Coach House is a must-see for its extravagant display of Christmas lights that covers almost every square inch of the place. coachhousescottsdale.com

Number Nine

GET YOUR GAME ON

Feeling lucky? Head for the Casino at Talking Stick Resort. The state-of-the-art gaming floor offers more than 700 of the latest slot machines, including those in the high-limit room that offer denominations up to \$25. If cards are your game of choice, you'll enjoy more than 50 table games, including Blackjack, Three Card Poker and Let It Ride. The Casino also is home to the largest poker room in the state, which features games like Texas Hold 'Em, Omaha and 7-Card Stud. talkingstickresort.com





Number Ten

SWING A CLUB

Topgolf is a brilliant reinvention of the driving range. This sports entertainment venue is open until midnight daily and offers three bars, a restaurant, non-golf games (think billiards, shuffleboard and Xbox) and three levels of cushy, climate-controlled golf bays. Grab some friends, reserve one of the couch-lined bays and choose from more than a dozen golf games that use micro-chipped balls and color-coded targets ranging in distance from 25 to 215 yards. Best of all, no golf experience is required! topgolf.com 🍷

BARs

Arizona Party Bike

844-654-5544 / arizonapartybike.com
Arizona locals can't get enough of the party bike. Pedal and party on Arizona's number-one pedal pub experience!

Azul Clubhouse at Embassy Suites by Hilton Scottsdale Resort

480-949-1414
scottsdale.embassysuites.com
Located on the West Complex, Azul Clubhouse is a classic American concept with a contemporary, yet comfortable environment.

Bar Six40 at The Scottsdale Resort at McCormick Ranch

480-596-7410
destinationhotels.com/scottsdale-resort
Features craft beers and premium whiskeys and tequilas. The cocktail list focuses on contemporary interpretations of classics. *See ad on pg. 129*

BlueFire Grille at the Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas

480-948-7750 / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com
Features a modern, contemporary feel; a comfortable, living room-style lounge area; and ample bar seating. *See ad on pg. 99*

CAZ Sports Bar at Casino Arizona

480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com
CAZ Sports Bar at Casino Arizona is your new home for all your favorite teams.

Coach House

480-990-3433 / coachhousescottsdale.com
The Coach House, Scottsdale's oldest tavern, has been owned by the same family since opening in 1959.

Degree 270 at Talking Stick Resort

480-689-7925 / talkingstickresort.com
Offering an unbeatable mix of DJs, dancing and picturesque views of the Valley. *See ad on pg. 131*

Diamondbacks Lounge at The McCormick Scottsdale

480-367-2422 / millenniumscottsdale.com
Diamondbacks Lounge serves light meals and snacks in a relaxed setting.

Dierks Bentley's Whiskey Row

480-945-4200 / dierkswhiskeyrow.com
Dierks Bentley's Whiskey Row stands out with award-winning food and drinks, exhilarating nightlife and a rock 'n' roll attitude.

Discovery Lounge at the Boulders Resort

480-488-9009 / theboulders.com
Discovery Lounge is the ideal place for afternoon refreshments or cocktails while enjoying the spectacular desert views.

El Hefe Supermacho Taqueria

480-945-6200 / elhefe.com/scottsdale-az
El Hefe serves delicious tacos full of flavor, but we also boast the best happy hour and margaritas in Scottsdale.

jade bar at the Sanctuary on Camelback Mountain Resort and Spa

480-607-2300 / sanctuaryaz.com
Jade bar features a secluded outdoor patio along with an extensive selection of wines and innovative, fresh cocktails to enjoy while overlooking unparalleled mountain views. *See ad on pg. 1*

Living Room Lounge at W Scottsdale Hotel

480-970-2119 / wscottsdalehotel.com
Settle in with a cocktail or bottle service in the hip W Scottsdale Lounge. Enjoy live music Wednesday through Saturday nights.

LON'S Last Drop Lounge at the Hermosa

602-955-7878 / hermosainn.com
Features an all-day menu of casual American fare, an award-winning cocktail program, daily happy hour and live entertainment.

Mbar at Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia

480-627-3200
omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia
Enjoy Andalusian-inspired tapas accompanied by a distinctive cocktail menu featuring crisp fruit-infused sangria, unique spirits and a variety of Spanish wines.

The Mix Up Bar at Royal Palms Resort and Spa

602-808-0766 / themixupbar.com
Showcases a vibrant, garden-to-glass cocktail program with an unexpected mix of the season's freshest ingredients and unique spirits.

Oasis Bar & Grille at the Hilton Scottsdale Resort & Villas

480-948-7750 / scottsdaleresort.hilton.com
An outdoor bar overlooking the 85,000-gallon pool. Featuring cocktails, sandwiches, salads, snacks and cigars. *See ad on pg. 99*

OH Pool Bar + Cabanas at Hotel Valley Ho

480-376-2600 / hotelvalleyho.com
Savor handcrafted cocktails and light fare while you laze in a chaise lounge or private cabana under the palms. *See ad on pg. 72*

Onyx Bar & Lounge at Four Seasons Resort Scottsdale

480-513-5994 / talaverarestaurant.com
Named for the back-lit amber onyx framing the bar, Onyx features a menu of sharable plates, unique entrées and innovative cocktails.

Palo Verde Lounge at Talking Stick Resort

480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com
The perfect spot to meet friends for a cocktail and enjoy live music nightly! *See ad on pg. 131*

Player's Sports Bar at Talking Stick Resort

480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com
Catch a game on our plasma-screen TVs or play keno or slots with a cocktail. *See ad on pg. 131*

The Plaza Bar at the Fairmont Scottsdale Princess

480-585-4848 / scottsdaleprincess.com
Features cutting-edge design and signature cocktails in a dynamic setting of unparalleled style and sophistication. *See ad on pgs. 92-93*

Porters Western Saloon

480-946-0354 / porterswesternsaloon.com
Porters Western Saloon is located in the historic Post Office Building in Old Town Scottsdale, serving craft cocktails, beer and wine in its cozy environment.

The Rim Lobby Lounge at The Westin

Kierland Resort & Spa
480-624-1000 / marriott.com/phxws
Features specialty cocktails and wine on tap with sweeping views of Dreamweavers Canyon.

Riot House

480-935-5910 / riothousescottsdale.com
Riot House, Riot Hospitality Group's newest nightlife concept, brings breezy, South Beach vibes to Old Town Scottsdale.

Rockbar Inc.

602-478-3136 / rockbarscottsdale.com
Featuring live music, game watching, an amazing patio and a rooftop bar. Special event venue rent-out option available.

Rusty Spur Saloon

480-425-7787 / rustyspursaloon.com
This registered historic landmark is Scottsdale's last real cowboy saloon! Enjoy live entertainment every afternoon and evening. Serving lunch from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Shade Lounge at W Scottsdale Hotel

480-970-2119 / wscottsdalehotel.com
Mix and mingle with the hottest crowd in Scottsdale while enjoying innovative drinks and live DJ sounds at this sophisticated and sultry lounge.

Taqueria Centro at Omni Scottsdale Resort & Spa at Montelucia

480-627-3175
omnihotels.com/hotels/scottsdale-montelucia
Enjoy authentic cuisines of Mexico paired with cocktails crafted from a well-curated list of tequila, mezcal, rum and whiskey.

Thirsty Camel at The Phoenician

480-941-8200 / thephoenician.com
Meet up with friends and family in our contemporary lounge setting that offers live music and handcrafted beverages.

Valley Hop Bus Co.

480-630-7730 / valleyhopaz.com
A retro school bus transformed into your very own private party tour on wheels!

Waltz & Weiser Whiskey Bar & Cantina at The Westin Kierland Resort & Spa

480-624-1202 / marriott.com/phxws
For a true saloon experience, enjoy fine tequilas and whiskeys, an upscale bar and Southwest cantina-inspired cuisine.

WET Deck at W Scottsdale Hotel

602-405-0099 / wscottsdalehotel.com
Live it up at WET, where you'll find the ultimate pool scene 24/7.

ZuZu Lounge at Hotel Valley Ho

480-376-2600 / hotelvalleyho.com
Where midcentury cool meets contemporary sleek. Savor inspired cocktails and inventive seasonal fare until midnight or later daily. *See ad on pgs. 72*

LIVE MUSIC

Center Stage Bar at Hyatt Regency Scottsdale

480-444-1234 / scottsdale.regency.hyatt.com

Fabulous views, great drinks and incredible live entertainment regularly, featuring acoustic soul, Southern roots, Latin, pop and more.

See ad on pg. 104

Showroom at Casino Arizona

480-850-7777 / casinoarizona.com

Featuring popular performers from the worlds of country, rock and popular music, as well as comedy, production shows and tributes.

Showroom at Talking Stick Resort

480-850-7777 / talkingstickresort.com

Sit back and enjoy some of the biggest names in entertainment in The Showroom.

See ad on pg. 131

SCOTTSDALE WINE & ALE TRAILS



TASTING ROOMS ALONG THE SCOTTSDALE WINE TRAIL

ARIDUS WINE COMPANY
7173 E. Main St. / ariduswineco.com

LDV WINERY
7134 E. Stetson Dr., #100 / ldvwinery.com

SALVATORE VINEYARDS
7064 E. Fifth Ave. / salvatorevineyards.com

CARLSON CREEK VINEYARDS
4142 N. Marshall Way / carlsoncreek.com

MERKIN VINEYARDS OLD TOWN
7133 E. Stetson Dr., #4
merkinoldtownscottsdale.com

SU VINO WINERY
7330 E. Main St. / suvinowineryaz.com

BREWERIES & BEER HOUSES ALONG THE SCOTTSDALE ALE TRAIL

BOTTLED BLONDE
7340 E. Indian Plaza
bottledblondeaz.com

CRAFT 64
6922 E. Main St.
craft64.com

SCAPEGUAT BEER & WINE BAR
7150 E. Fifth Ave.
scapegoatbar.com

VINES & HOPS
4216 N. Brown Ave.
vinesandhopsbar.com

BRAT HAÜS
3622 N. Scottsdale Rd.
brathausaz.com

GOLDWATER BREWING CO.
3608 N. Scottsdale Rd.
goldwaterbrewing.com

SIP COFFEE & BEER HOUSE
3617 N. Goldwater Blvd.
sipcoffeeandbeerhouse.com

OLD TOWN AFTER DARK

When the sun goes down, every hour is happy hour in Old Town Scottsdale. More than 100 nightlife options – from sophisticated restaurants and wine bars to über-chic dance clubs – can be found nestled in Old Town's walkable neighborhoods. Here are some local favorites grouped by weekend closing times (weeknight hours vary).

DINNER & HAPPY HOUR HOTSPOTS: Open 'til 10-ish

3rd Avenue Grille
marriott.com

Barrio Queen
barrioqueen.com

Bottled Blonde
bottledblondeaz.com

Bourbon & Bones
bourbonandbonesaz.com

Café Forté New American Kitchen
cafeforte.com

Citizen Public House
citizenpublichouse.com

COBRE Kitchen & Cocktails
cobrekitchen.com

Cold Beers & Cheeseburgers
coldbeers.com

Craft 64
craft64.com

The Dash Inn Tribute Room
dashinnaz.com

Farm + Craft
ilovefarmandcraft.com

FnB
fnbrestaurant.com

Francine
francinerestaurant.com

Grimaldi's Pizzeria
grimaldispizzeria.com

Hand Cut Burgers & Chophouse

handcutchophouse.com

The Herb Box
theherbbox.com

The House Brasserie
thehousebrasserie.com

La Señora
thesaguaro.com/Scottsdale

LDV Winery
ldvwinery.com

Maple & Ash
mapleandash.com

Marcellino Ristorante
marcellinoristorante.com

Mastro's City Hall Steakhouse
mastrosrestaurants.com

Merkin Vineyards
merkinvineyards.com

The Mission
themissionaz.com

Ocean 44
ocean44.com

Old Town Tortilla Factory
oldtowntortillafactory.com

Olive & Ivy
oliveandivyrestaurant.com

RnR Gastropub
rnrscottsdale.com

Sel
selrestaurant.com

Shinbay Omakase Room
shin-bay.com

Sushi Roku
wscottsdalehotel.com

Virtù Honest Craft
virtuhonestcraft.com

ZuZu
hotelvalleyho.com

MIDNIGHT MADNESS: Open 'til 12 a.m.

AZ88
az88.com

Boondocks Patio & Grill
boondocksaz.com

Café Monarch
cafemonarch.com

Casa Amigos
casaamigosaz.com

Cien Agaves Tacos & Tequila
cienagaves.com

Coach House
coachhousescottsdale.com

Cornish Pasty Co.
cornishpastyco.com

Culinary Dropout
culinarydropout.com

Diego Pops
diegopops.com

Geisha A Go Go
geishaagogo.com

HULA's Modern Tiki
hulamodernitiki.com

Kelly's at Southbridge
kellysatsouthbridge.com

Kona Grill
konagrill.com

The Montauk
themontaukaz.com

Postino Highland
postinowinecafe.com

Scapegoat – Beer and Wine
scapegoatbar.com

Skylanes
skylanesaz.com

Sugar Bowl
sugarbowlscottsdale.com

Vines and Hops
vinesandhopsbar.com

Wasted Grain
wastedgrain.com

Zipp's Sports Grill
zippssportsgills.com

LATE-NIGHT FAVORITES: Open past midnight

The Beverly
beverlyonmain.com

Bevvy
bevvyoldtown.com

Blue Clover Distillery
bluecloverdistillery.com

BS West
bswest.com

Clancy's Pub
clancyspubscottsdale.com

Dierks Bentley's Whiskey Row
dierkswhiskeyrow.com

The District
districtbaraz.com

DJ's of Scottsdale
facebook.com/djsoscottsdale

El Hefe Supermacho Taqueria
elhefe.com

EVO
evoscottsdale.com

Fox Cigar Bar
foxcigarbar.com

Gilligin's Bar
gilliginsbar.com

Goodwood Tavern
goodwoodtavern.com

The Grapevine
grapevineaz.com

Hi Fi Kitchen & Cocktails
hifibars.com

The Hot Chick
thehotchickaz.com

i-MAD
imad.io

INTL
facebook.com/INTLAZ

Karsen's Grill
karsensgrill.net

Kazimierz Wine & Whiskey Bar
kazbarscottsdale.com

Living Room
wscottsdalehotel.com

Porters Western Saloon
porterswesternsaloon.com

Pretty Please Lounge
prettypleasebar.com

RA Sushi
rasushi.com

RACK Scottsdale
theracklounge.com

Riot House
riohousescottsdale.com

Rockbar
rockbarscottsdale.com

Rusty Spur Saloon
rustyspursaloon.com

Salty Señorita
saltyseñorita.com

Second Story Liquor Bar
secondstoryliquorbar.com

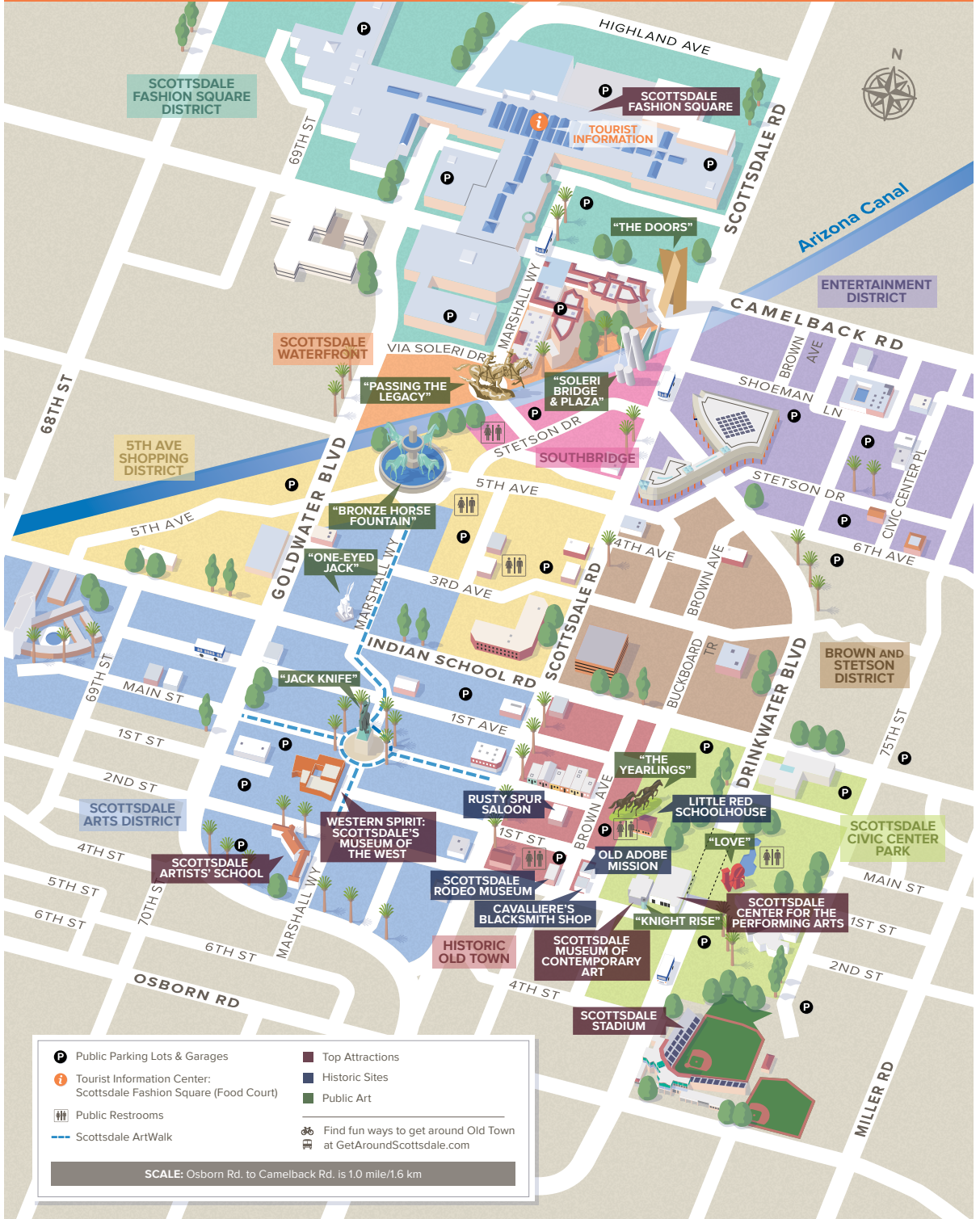
Shade Lounge
shadeloungescottsdale.com

Skylanes
skylanesaz.com

Social Tap Pub
socialtapeatery.com

Toca Madera
tocamadera.com

OLD TOWN SCOTTSDALE



UNITED STATES



ARIZONA



DRIVE TIMES

FROM SCOTTSDALE TO:	MILES/KM	DRIVE TIME
Flagstaff, AZ	153 / 246	2 hrs., 15 min.
Grand Canyon, AZ	237 / 381	4 hrs.
Jerome, AZ	120 / 193	2 hrs.
Kartchner Caverns, AZ	170 / 273	2 hrs., 40 min.
Monument Valley, AZ	324 / 521	5 hrs., 4 min.
Prescott, AZ	174 / 308	2 hrs.
Sedona, AZ	124 / 200	2 hrs.
Tombstone, AZ	188 / 303	3 hrs.
Tucson, AZ	118 / 190	1 hr., 45 min
Denver, CO	854 / 1,374	12 hrs., 32 min.
Las Vegas, NV	308 / 496	4 hrs., 43 min.
Los Angeles, CA	389 / 626	5 hrs., 44 min.
Salt Lake City, UT	668 / 1,075	10 hrs., 21 min.
San Diego, CA	365 / 587	5 hrs., 34 min.
Santa Fe, NM	469 / 755	7 hrs., 12 min.

[Click here for an enhanced Scottsdale area map](#)



SCOTTSDALE
ARIZONA

ExperienceScottsdale.com